

M
656
1821F



M
656
1821F



from Leghorn. towards India. 1821 5.

h.	m.	Course.	Winds.	Remarks on board
3	1	SE 1/2 E.	S.W.	Commences with gentle breeze and pleasant weather
3	1			Employed in stowing the anchors at 2 Pm the wind
4	4	SE 1/2 E.		hauling to the north & west in smothering sail and
4	4			at 3 in stay sail and brace up on the starboard
4	4	NE		at 6 Pm Cape Corse bore w. S. & Gorgona N 8 E 3
4	4	NE 1/4 E		Cibara 8 E. at 4 for 7 took ship to the north & Co.
4	4	SE 1/2 E	Variable	Midle Part gentle breeze.
4	4			at Midnight took ship to the westward
4	4			at 8 Am took ship to the north & sail in sight.
5	5			Cape Corse bore w. S.
4	4	NE 1/2 W.		at 1/2 past 10 Am took ship to the south & west
4	4	NE 1/2 W.		End, with gentle breeze and pleasant
5	5			at 1 Pm Cape Corse bore S 1/2 W and Cibara 8 E 8
4	4			9.3. Draft of water 12 feet 8 inches aft 11 feet forward.
4	4			Lat 43° 19' North

h.	m.	Course.	Winds.	Remarks on board
3	3	SE 1/2 E	W.S.W.	Commences with brisk breeze and pleasant weather
4	4	SE 1/2 E		at 1/2 past 3 Pm took ship to the north & a number of
4	4	SE 1/2 E		in sight beating down the straits
4	4	SE 1/2 E		at 6 Corica bearing from SE 1/2 E to SE 1/2 W
4	4	SE 1/2 E	Variable	Midle Part gentle breeze and
5	5			pleasant weather at 9 Pm spied a Brig standing
5	5	SE 1/2 E		to the north & west
4	4			at 5 Am spied a sail standing to the south
3	3			
3	3	SE 1/2 E		Lat 43° 40' North
3	3	SE 1/2 E	buffing	Lat 43° 40' North
5	5	SE 1/2 E		pleasant weather. Employed in repairing the fore
5	5	SE 1/2 E		sail End, with gentle breeze and pleasant weather
5	5	SE 1/2 E		the north shore in sight
5	5	SE 1/2 E		Lat 43° 40' North

Francis from Leghorn toward India 1821.					
H.	M.	Courses	Winds	Remarks	Way
1	3	W 1/4 N	N 1/4 W	Commenced with moderate breeze and pleasant weather.	
2	3				
3	2	W 1/2 W			
4	1				
5	1	S 1/4 W			
6	1			At 9 Pm wore ship to the South	
7	1	W 1/2 W			
8	1				
9	1			Middle Port light air inclining	
10	1	S 1/4 W		to Cabin at 1 Pm Sprung up a breeze to the South	
11	1			and West	
12	1	Caln	S 1/4 W		
1	1	S 1/4 E		At 5 Am strong breeze and sail in Breeze & Breeze	
2	2			gills & in top Gallant Sails & Vane Right the top	
3	4	S 1/4 W		Sails and sent Vane the Breeze & and took in the top	
4	2			and mizen at 9 Am Ported the four top Gallant Sails	
5	4	S 1/4 E		took in the four & mizen top Sails and mizen Sails	
6	5			at 10 Vane Right the mizen and set it	
7	5				
8	5			End with strong Gale and a rough	
9	3			head Sea & soon Cape Horn S.S.E.	
10	2	S 1/4 E 1/2 S	S 1/4 W		
11	2				
12	2			Lat Obs 43° 00' S	

Francis from Leghorn toward India 1821.					
H.	M.	Courses	Winds	Remarks	Way
1	2	S 1/4 E 1/2 S	S W	Commenced with strong breeze and pleasant weather	
2	2			in sight to the Southward	
3	2	N 1/2 W		At 2 Pm wore ship to the North & West the top	
4	2			main top Sail & reef the four Sails the land in sight	
5	2	N 1/2 W 1/2 S		to the Southward	
6	2				
7	1	N.W.			
8	1			Middle Port strong breeze and	
9	1	N.W. 1/2 S		rough head Sea at Midnight wore ship to the South	
10	1			and West at 2 Am more moderate for the four & mizen top	
11	1	N 1/2 W 1/2 S		Sails & at 1 Pm reef out of the four & mizen top Sails & Breeze	
12	1			the gills & mizen Sails at 7 Pm reefed a big standing to the Breeze	
1	1	S.W.		at 8 Pm reefed the four top Sails & took in the gills	
2	1			& mizen Sails Cape Horn bearing S.S.E.	
3	2			At 4 Pm took in the four & mizen top Sails & wore	
4	2			ship to the North West Breeze the four Sails and Cabin Breeze	
5	3			the main top Sail.	
6	3				
7	3			End with head Gale and a rough Sea	
8	3	S 1/4 W			
9	3				
10	2				
11	2	N 1/2 E			
12	2			Lat Obs 42° 59' S	

Francis from Leghorn toward India 1821.					
H.	M.	Courses	Winds	Remarks	Way
1	2	S.W.	N.W. 1/2 S	Commenced with strong Gale and rough head	
2	2			Sea. At 1 Pm fell Cabin Sails & put a light breeze	
3	1	North		Spring up & the S.B. at 2 fell Cabin again & put 2	
4	2	N 1/2 E		a light air Spring up & the S.W. bore up on the land	
5	1	S.W.		at 2 Pm reef out of the top Gallant Sails and stay Sails	
6	2	N.W. 1/2 S			
7	1			At 4 Pm Cape Horn S.S.E.	
8	1	N.E. 1/4 E		from 4 to 8 Pm the wind huffling all round the	
9	2				
10	2	West	North.	Cabin reef in top Gallant Sails Corsica bearing	
11	4				
12	4			from S.S.E. to S.W.	
1	4			Middle Port fresh breeze and	
2	3			a rough head Sea at 2 Am set the main top Gallant	
3	2			Sails.	
4	2			Bottom Port more pleasant and	
5	2			more smooth at 5 Am out all reef and set the	
6	2			four & mizen top Gallant Sails stay Sails and	
7	1			stayed standing Sails	
8	1			End with light huffling wind and Cabin	
9	1			at Noon Corsica bearing from East to South with main	
10	1			in sight to the North Lat Obs 42° 55' North	

Francis from Leghorn toward India 1821.					
H.	M.	Courses	Winds	Remarks	Way
1	1	S 1/4 W	N.W.	Commenced with light air inclining to Cabin at 4 Pm	
2	1			in standing Sails	
3	1	S.W.	N.W. 1/2 S		
4	1			At 6 Pm the 2 Am bore most land in sight bearing	
5	2			N.W. and Corsica bearing South	
6	4	N 1/2 S			
7	4	N 1/2 W		At 9 Pm in flying gills & put 9 in	
8	4	N 1/2 S		four and mizen top Gallant Sails	
9	5				
10	5	N 1/2 S		Middle Port fresh breeze	
11	4			and fresh powder at 11 set the top Gallant Sails	
12	3			a gain at 2 Am took ship to the South &	
1	3	N 1/2 W		West	
2	3			Bottom Port moderate with a rough	
3	3	S 1/4 W	Variable	head Sea at 9 Pm reefed a big standing to the South	
4	3			& Cabin	
5	3				
6	3			End with gentle breeze and a rough	
7	2	S.W.		Sea	
8	2				
9	3	W 1/2 W			
10	3				
11	2				
12	2			Lat Obs 42° 33' South	

Francis from Leghorn. towards India. 1821					
H.	M.	Sec.	Courses.	Winds	Remarks on board Wednesday October 3.
1	1	1	W 8 W	Variable	Commences with light breeze and cloudy weather with a rough head sea & sail in sight standing to the westward
2	1	1			
3	1	1	SW 4 W 1/2 W		
4	1	1			
5	2		W 8 W	buffy	
6	2				
7	1	1			
8	3				
9	4		SW 4 W		Mixale Port gentle breeze
10	4				and a rough head sea which causes the ship to behave very bad
11	4	1			
12	4	1			
1	1	1			
2	5				
3	5				
4	4				Latton Port more smooth
5	5			Variable	At 8 Am set the Stacker four top masts & lower standing sails
6	5				
7	5				
8	5				
9	5	1			At 10 Am set the main top gallant
10	5	1			standing sail
11	5				End. with gentle breeze and a rough sea
12	5				Empty in upper sails

Commences with light breeze and cloudy weather
with a rough head sea & sail in sight standing
to the westward

Middle Port gentle breeze
and a rough head sea which causes the ship
to behave very bad

Later Port more smooth
at 8 Am set the stowed four top mast & lower
standing sail
at 10 Am set the main top gallant
standing sail
End. with gentle breeze and a rough
sea Empty in upper sails

Lat Obs 41° 22' North

Latt Obs 41° 22' N Long					
H.	M.	Sec.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Thursday October 4 th 1821
1	6	1	Sw by w.	North.	Commenced with brisk breeze and pleasant weather 2 PM Sent up the Royal yard, and set the main and stay sails.
2	6	1			
3	7				
4	7				
5	7	1			
6	8				
7	8				
8	8				
9	8	"	Sw.		
10	7	1			
11	8	1			2 PM Set the below main top mast standing sail & set the below main & fore top mast standing sail. morning moderate and pleasant weather Ends with light air and pleasant weather Latt Obs 40° 04' N
12	5				
1	4				
2	3				
3	2				
4	2				
5	2				
6	1	1		Variable	
7	1				
8	1				
9	1				
10	1				
11	1				
12	1				

Commences with brisk breeze and pleasant weather
at 1 Pm sent up the Royal yard and set the main
and stay sails.

Middle Port gentle breeze
and pleasant weather

at 5 Am set the lower main top mast
standing sail & set the lower lower & four
top mast standing sail.

morning moderate and pleasant
weather
End. with light air and pleasant
weather

Lat Obs 40° 04' North

Francis.					from.	towards.	India. 1821
H.	M.	Sec.	Courses	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board. Friday October 5 th	
1	1		W 1/2 W	SW 4 W		Commenced with light air and pleasant weather.	
2	1					At 5 Pm Saw the Island of Minorca. bearing	
3	2	1	W 1/2 W			West by North	
4	3	1				At 8 took Ship to the South & West.	
5	4		W 1/2 W			At 11 took a gain to the West	
6	5					Middle Part gentle breeze and	
7	5	1	West			pleasant	
8	5	1				Latter Part moderate breeze and	
9	5		SW 4 W 1/2 W	Variable		popping clouds at 6 Pm Saw the Island of Minorca	
10	5					bearing from North to North by West. At 7 Saw the Starry Isles	
11	5		SW 4 W 1/2 W			and Baber Land & four top most standing Sails	
12	5		W 8 W			At 11 the wind hauling in a Squall to the North & at	
1	5					in all light Sails at 4 Pm Set the Staboard standing	
2	5					Sails. On with strong breeze and sea	
3	4	1	W 4 S			Lat 39° 55' North	
4	4						
5	3						
6	1		W 8 W	buffy			
7	2						
8	2						
9	2	1	SW				
10	5						
11	5						
12	7		W 8 W				

Commences with light air and pleasant weather
at 5 Pm saw the Island of Minorca bearing

West of North
at 8 took ship to the South & West
at 11 took a gain to the West

Middle Port gentle breeze and

pleasant
Later Port moderate breeze and

piping clouds at 6 Am saw the Island of Minorca
bearing from North to N. by W. at 7 set the stay sail
and lower lower & four top mast standing sail
at 11 Am the wind hauling in a squall to the North & W
in all light sails at 4 Pm set the stowed standing
sails. End. with strong breeze and sea

Lat Obs 39° 35' North

H.	M.	Sec.	Courses	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board Saturday. October 6 th 1821
1	8	1	W 8 W.	N.E.		Commences with strong breeze and cloudy weather
2	8	1				at 9 m in fore & mizen top of main
3	8	1	W 4 S.			hoy al
4	8	1				at 1/2 past 8 Pm saw the Island of Ribrous the
5	8	1				Westernmost point being N.W. & by Com pass
6	8	1				by took in all Studding Sails & main top of allard
7	8	1				Sail & mizen & Close Ruff the ^{mizen} fore top Sail and
8	8	1				fore the main sail
9	8					Middle Part Strong Gale
10	8					and passing clouds from the N.W. with light hints
11	8					of Rain at 10 m Close Ruff the fore top Sail & all
12	7	1				in the mizen top Sail
1	7	1	W 8 W			morning attended with strong Gale and
2	7	1				fresh clouds from the passing cloud with a rough sea
3	7	1				at 9 m Close Ruff the main top Sail & took in the fore
4	7	1				top Sail
5	7	1	W 4 S			End with strong Gale attended with heavy
6	7	1				thunder and hard Rain and sharp lightning upon several
7	7	1	W 4 S			directions
8	7	1				No Observations this Day
9	7					
10	7					
11	7					
12	7					

Commences with strong breeze and cloudy weather
at 4 Pm in fore & main top gallant sails and main
royal

at 7 Pm saw the Island of Minorca the
westernmost point bearing N. by W. for Com. pass
at 7 took in all standing sails & main top gallant
sail & main & close reef the fore top sail and
fore the main sail

Middle Port strong gale
and piping clouds from the NW with light showers
of rain at 1 Am close reef the fore top sail & main
in the main top sail

morning attended with strong gale and
fresh flood from the West with a rough sea
at 9 Am close reef the main top sail & within the fore
top sail
End. with strong gale attended with heavy
thunder and hard rain and sharp lightning upon several
Vineyards

No Observations this Day

Francis from Leghorn towards India 1821				See way	Remarks on board Sunday October 7 th
No.	No.	No.	Courses	Winds	
1	8		West	E.S.E.	
2	8				Commences with strong Gale and Rainy weather at 2 Pm more pleasant Set the four top sail and let reef out of the main top sail
3	7	1	W.S.W.		
4	7	1	W.S.W.		
5	7	1			
6	7	1			
7	7	1	W.S.W.		
8	7	1			
9	7	1	W.S.W.		
10	7	1			
11	7	1			
12	7	1			
1	7	1	S.W. by S.	E.S.E.	at 5 Pm Set Cape Baller having W.S.W. and W. and W. by S. part Set the main top Gallant sail
2	7	1			
3	7	1			
4	7	1			
5	7	1			
6	7	1			
7	8				
8	8				
9	8				
10	7	1			
11	7	1			
12	7	1			

Commences with strong Gale and Rainy weather at 2 Pm more pleasant Set the four top sail and let reef out of the main top sail
at 5 Pm Set Cape Baller having W.S.W. and W. and W. by S. part Set the main top Gallant sail

Middle Part brisk breeze and Squally
Rainy weather at 4 Pm Set the Paper & Brig Standing to the Southward

Latter Part more pleasant
at 5 Am set all Reef & Set the four & main top Gallant Sails at 8 Set the Stabon four top & Sudder
Studding Sails at 4 Pm Set Cape to Galt have View South
at 10 Set the main Royal & main top Gallant Studding Sails. 2 Sail in sight ahead

Lat Observed 30° 31' North.

Francis from Leghorn towards India 1821				See way	Remarks on board Monday October 8 th 1821
No.	No.	No.	Courses	Winds	
1	7	1	W.S.W.	E.S.E.	
2	7	1			
3	7	1	W.S.W.		
4	7	1			
5	8		W.S.W.		
6	8	1			
7	8				
8	8				
9	8	1			
10	8	1	W.S.W.		
11	8	1			
12	8	1			
1	8	1			
2	8	1			
3	8	1			
4	8	1			
5	8	1			
6	8	1			
7	8	1			
8	8	1			
9	8	1			
10	8	1			
11	8	1			
12	8	1			

Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather a number of sail in sight & beating up the Straits

Middle Part gentle breezes and pleasant weather

Latter Part the same at 5 Am

Saw the Rock of Gibraltar having W.S.W. paper
3 Sail standing down the Straits

End with brisk breezes and pleasant
Evening Europe Point Gibraltar bore E.S.E. spoke an English Ship from Genoa bound to Gibraltar
Paper several sail a beating up the Straits

No Observation

Francis from Leghorn towards India 1821				See way	Remarks on board Tuesday October 9 th
No.	No.	No.	Courses	Winds	
1	8	1	West	East	
2	8	1			
3	9	1			
4	9	1			
5	8	1			
6	8	1			
7	8	1			
8	8	1			
9	8	1			
10	8	1			
11	8	1			
12	8	1			
1	8	1			
2	8	1			
3	9				
4	9				
5	7		W.S.W.	E.S.E.	
6	9				
7	8	1			
8	8				
9	8				
10	8				
11	8				
12	8				

Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather
at 5.45 Pm Cape Spall bore S.W. distance per Estimation 4 Leagues from which we take
Our Departure for India may God send the good Ship with Speed and Safety to her fore distant Port.

Middle Part brisk breezes and pleasant weather all sail set that will stand
at 2 Am the wind hauling to the Northward in Cabot
Studding Sails and Set the Stay Sails

Latter Part Pleasant wind and weather at 8 Am paper & Brig Standing to the North at 9 Am Set the Royal & top Gallant Studding Sails

End with gentle breezes and pleasant weather all sail set that will stand

Lat Obs 32° 38' North

Francis from Leghorn towards India 1821				See way	Remarks on board Wednesday October 10 th 1821
No.	No.	No.	Courses	Winds	
1	8	1	W.S.W.	North	
2	8	1			
3	7	1			
4	7	1			
5	7	1			
6	7	1			
7	8				
8	8				
9	8				
10	8				
11	8				
12	8				
1	7	1			
2	7		W.S.W.	North	
3	7				
4	7				
5	7				
6	8	1			
7	8	1			
8	8	1			
9	8	1			
10	8	1			
11	8	1			
12	8	1			

Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather
at 8 Pm took in the top Gallant & mizzen top mast stay Sails at 9 in top Gallant Studding Sails & flying Gills

Middle Part brisk breezes and fresh gales from the puffing clouds
at 5 Am Squally in Royal stay Sails and four top mast Studding Sails

Latter Part more pleasant
at 5 Am Set the Royal stay Sails flying Gills and four top mast Studding Sails

End with gentle breezes and pleasant weather all sail set to the best advantage

Lat Obs 32° 50' North

from 15 th out toward			India 1821			
No.	No.	No.	Courses	Winds	Sea way	Remarks on board Thursday October 11
1	7		West	N. by E		Commences with gentle breeze and pleasant weather all sail set to the best advantage
2	8	✓				at 6 Pm in Royals flying jibb stay sails
3	6	1				at 7 Pm Gallant Studding Sails
4	8					at 7 Set the main top & middle stay sails
5	8	1				at 10 Set the Royal stay sail and
6	8					the Gallant Studding Sails
7	8	1				Middle Port light breeze and
8	7	1				Squally appears with light spirit of rain
9	7	1				shortened and made sail as required
10	5	1				Set the Royal stay sail and
11	5	1				the Gallant Studding Sails
12	5	1				Middle Port light breeze and
1	5					Squally appears with light spirit of rain
2	5					shortened and made sail as required
3	5		N. by E.	N. by E		Set the Royal stay sail and
4	5					the Gallant Studding Sails
5	5	1	W. by S.	N. by E		Middle Port light breeze and
6	5					Squally appears with light spirit of rain
7	5					shortened and made sail as required
8	5					Set the Royal stay sail and
9	5	1				the Gallant Studding Sails
10	5	1				Middle Port light breeze and
11	5	1				Squally appears with light spirit of rain
12	5	1				shortened and made sail as required

No.	No.	No.	Courses.	Winds.	Sea.	Remarks.
1	5	1	NW 1/2 S.	NW 1/2 W.		Remarks on board Friday October 12 th 1821
2	5	1				Commenced with light breeze and squally with
3	5	1				light S. by E. of Rain shower and made Sail new by
4	5	1				2 Brigs in sight standing to the west
5	5	1	NW 1/2 S.			
6	5	1				
7	5	1	NW 1/2 S.			
8	5	1				
9	7	1				At 9 Am took in the fore top mast standing
10	7	1				Sail
11	7	1				Middle Port bristled breeze and
12	7	1				pooping clouds at 2 Pm set the fore top mast
1	7	1				standing Sail.
2	7	1				Latton Port filled at 2 Pm
3	7	1				Set the Royal strong Sail & flying jib
4	7	1				
5	7	1				
6	7	1	NW 1/2 S.			
7	7	1				
8	7	1				
9	7	1	NW 1/2 S.			End with gentle breeze and
10	7	1				weather
11	7	1				Employed in Reponing Sails.
12	7	1	NW 1/2 S.			Lat Chd 30° 05' N.

Francis. from Leghorn. India. 1871				17 th toward	
No.	Hr.	Mins.	Course	Winds	Remarks on board Saturday October 13 th
1	8		N.E.	N.W.	Commence with moderate breeze and pleasant weather
2	6				At 1 Pm Saw the land bearing S. 25. S.
3	6		N.E.	N.W.	A Brig in sight standing to the N.W.
4	6				At 5 Pm Saw the Peak of Teneriffe bearing S.S.E.
5	7				To the Island of Palma bearing from S.W. 4 W
6	7				to S.S.E. 1/2 E the land appearing sail.
7	7				
8	7				
9	8				
10	5			N.E.	
11	5				Middle Port Gentle breeze and
12	5				pleasant weather the land in sight bearing
1	5				S.E.
2	5	1			
3	5	1			
4	6				Latter Port moderate breeze
5	6				and pleasant to the Palma bore S. 4 S.
6	6				
7	6				
8	5				Land with moderate breeze and pleasant
9	6		S.W. 4 W	N.E.	Employed in Repeating sail
10	5	1			
11	5	1			
12	5	1			Lat 28° 28' N. 45°

No.	H.	M.	Courses	Winds.	See page	Remarks on board. Sunday October 14 1884
1	5	1	SW 1/8	SE	1	Commences with gentle breeze and pleasant weather all sail set with the wind off
2	5	1				
3	5	1				
4	5	1				
5	7	1				
6	7	1				Middle Part Gentle breeze and pleasant weather
7	7	1				
8	5	1				
9	7	1				
10	7	1				
11	7	1				Latter Part Gentle breeze and pleasant weather. The two set the School Sails striking sail
12	5	1				
13	5	1				
14	5	1				
15	5	1				
16	5	1				Ends with fresh breeze and pleasant weather.
17	5	1				
18	5	1				
19	7	1				
20	7	1				
21	7	1				Last Part 15.00 N. W.
22	7	1				

Voyage from 19 towards India 1821					Voyage from 19 towards India 1821						
H.	M.	Sec.	Courses	Winds	Remarks	H.	M.	Sec.	Courses	Winds	Remarks
1	5		8 S.W.	N.E.	Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather all sail set that will draw	1	5		8 S.W.	N.E.	Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather all sail set that will draw
2	6				At 7 P.M. the wind hauling to the S.W. wind	2	5				At 10 P.M. set the main top, mast
3	8				took in the lower courses main top & foremast	3	5				studding sail.
4	8				and the gallant studding sail.	4	5				Middle Port moderate breezes
5	0	1				5	5				and clouds puffing from the S.W.
6	1					6	4				
7	1					7	4				
8	1					8	3	1		N.E.	
9	1					9	3	1			
10	1					10	2	1			
11	1					11	4				
12	1					12	4				
1	1					1	4				
2	1					2	4				
3	1					3	4				
4	1		8 S.W.	East	At 5 P.M. saw a sail to the Eastward standing to the S.W. set the main top & foremast	4	4				
5	1					5	5			S.W.	
6	1					6	5				
7	1					7	5				
8	1					8	5				
9	1					9	5				
10	1					10	5				
11	1					11	5				
12	0	1				12	5				
Lat 19° 23' 22" N					Lat 19° 49' N						

H.	M.	Sec.	Courses	Winds	Remarks
1	7			S. by E.	8 S. E.
2	7				
3	0	1			
4	0	1			
5	0				
6	5	1			
7	5			8 S. W. 4 S.	
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				8 S. E.
11	4				
12	0	1			
1	0				
2	3			8 S. W. 5 S.	
3	2				
4	3				8 S. E.
5	3			8 S. W.	
6	3				
7	1				
8	2	1			
9	4			8 S. W. 4 S.	
10	0				
11	0				
12	0				

Remarks on board Tuesday October 10th

Commences with gentle breeze and pleasant weather

At 7 P.M. Set the lower main top mast studding sail.

Sail.

At the wind hauling to the S. by E. in

lower main top mast & top Gallant studding sail.

Sail. At 10 in stay sails flying jib & furl & mizzen

Reys

At 11 put 11 equally from the S. E.

Middle Port heaving wind.

and clear weather

morning heaving wind. inclining to E. by N.

At 4 light breeze from the S. by E. at 11 put 11

Set the lower studding sails and stay sails

End with gentle breeze and pleasant

Lat 21° 40' N

H. H.		H.	Courses	Winds	Way	Remarks on board
1 5			S.W. by S.	S.W.		Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather all sail set to the best advantage.
2 5						
3 5						
4 5						
5 5						
6 4						
7 4						
8 3		1		N.E.		
9 3		1				
10 2						
11 4						
12 4						
1 4						
2 4						
3 4						
4 4						
5 5				S.W.		
6 5						
7 5						
8 5						
9 5						
10 5						
11 5						
12 5						

from. *Lehigh* ¹²¹ towards *India* 1821
 Wednesday October 17th
 At 10 P.m. set the main top, mast
 studding sail.
 Middle Port moderate breezes
 and cloud, passing from the S.W.
 morning Pleasant wind and
 weather set the main sky sail & set
 the water Tinsel
 End with gentle breezes and
 passing cloud. I aboon took in the main
 top mast studding sail
 Lat *19° 49'* North

H.	M.	Sec.	Courses	Winds	See away	Remarks on board Thursday October 18.
1	6		S.S.W.	S.S.E.		Commenced with fresh breeze, and pleasant and took in the lower studding sail
2	6					
3	7					
4	7					
5	7					
6	7					
7	8	1				Mix'd Part & hoggling wind.
8	8					and popping clouds.
9	8					
10	8					
11	8					
12	8					
1	8					
2	8					
3	8	1				Lighter Part & gentle breeze
4	8	1				and popping clouds
5	8	1				
6	8	1				
7	8	1				
8	7					Ends with gentle breeze
9	7					and fair weather. Noon saw the Isle of
10	7					Salt bearing SW
11	8					
12	8					
						Lat & Long 14° 25' North.

Francis from Leghorn 23 toward India 1821					
No.	No.	No.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Friday October 19 th
1	7		South.	N.E.	Commenced with brisk breeze and pepping clouds at 2 Pm in all straddling Sails and head up on the Lohar tow.
2	7				
3	7		S.E.		
4	7				
5	8	1			
6	8				Middle Part light breeze and cloudy with rain
7	8				
8	5	1			
9	4		S.E. 1/2 S.		
10	2				
11	1	1			morning more pleasant at 8 Am Set the Lohar straddling Sails at 10 the wind hauling to the S.W. in all straddling Sails a gain End with brisk breeze and cloudy
12	4		S.E.	hopping	
1	5				
2	5	1			
3	5	1			
4	5	1			Last Obs 15° 15' North
5	8		South.		
6	8				
7	7	1			
8	7	1			

Francis from Leghorn 25 toward India 1821					
No.	No.	No.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Saturday October 20 th 1821
1	8		South.	S.E.	Commenced with brisk breeze and cloudy weather all Sails set to the best advantage
2	8				
3	4				
4	2				
5	3		S.W.	S.E.	
6	3	1			Middle Part moderate breeze and cloudy weather at 11 Pm Set the Lohar under straddling Sails
7	3				
8	3				
9	3		S.E.	S.E.	
10	3	1			
11	3	1			Better Part moderate and cloudy weather
12	4	1			
1	8				
2	8				
3	6				
4	8				End with gentle breeze and cloudy weather
5	8				
6	5	1			
7	5				
8	4				
9	5				Last Obs 18° 39' North
10	8				
11	6				
12	8				

Francis from Leghorn 25 toward India 1821					
No.	No.	No.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Sunday October 21 st
1	4	1	S.E.	Land	Commenced with moderate breeze and cloudy weather all Sails set to the best advantage
2	4				
3	4				
4	3	1			
5	4	1			
6	5				Middle Part gentle breeze and cloudy weather
7	5	1	South.		
8	6				
9	6				
10	5				
11	4				at 3 the wind veering to the North Set the Lohar main top and straddling sail
12	4				
1	3	1		N.E.	
2	3	1			
3	3	1			
4	3	1			End with moderate breeze and pleasant weather
5	3	1			
6	3	1			
7	3	1			
8	3	1			
9	3	1			Last Obs 11° 49' North
10	3	1			
11	3				
12	3				

Francis from Leghorn 25 toward India 1821					
No.	No.	No.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Monday October 22 1821
1	2		South.	North.	Commenced with light air and pleasant weather all Sails set to the best advantage at 4 Pm Set the Lohar under straddling sail
2	2				
3	1	1			
4	1	1			
5	1	1			
6	1	1			Middle Part moderate breeze and pleasant weather
7	2				
8	2				
9	2	1			
10	2	1			
11	2	1			Better Part gentle breeze and pleasant weather at 4 the wind veering to the North to replace it and get up the Lohar Eng sail made and got the two hours in on the fore-castle & unstruck them
12	2	1			
1	3	1			
2	3	1			
3	3	1			
4	3	1			End with brisk breeze and pleasant weather
5	3	1			
6	3	1			
7	3	1			
8	4	1			
9	4	1			Last Obs 10° 55' North
10	4	1			
11	5				
12	5				

from <i>San Francisco</i> to <i>India</i> 1821				from <i>San Francisco</i> to <i>India</i> 1821			
Leghorn.				Leghorn.			
No.	H.	W.	Remarks	No.	H.	W.	Remarks
1	4	S. by W.	Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather. all sail set with the wind off	1	3	S. by W.	Commences with strong breeze and squally rainy weather at 2 Pm set the gill masts sail and mizen
2	4			2	3		
3	4			3	2		
4	4			4	2		
5	4			5	"		
6	4			6	"		
7	4			7	"		
8	5			8	1		
9	5			9	1		
10	4			10	1		
11	4			11	1		
12	4			12	"		
1	3			1	2		
2	3			2	3		
3	3			3	5		
4	3			4	5		
5	3			5	5		
6	4			6	5		
7	4			7	3		
8	4			8	2		
9	3			9	1		
10	4			10	1		
11	4			11	1		
12	4			12	2		

from <i>San Francisco</i> to <i>India</i> 1821				from <i>San Francisco</i> to <i>India</i> 1821			
Leghorn.				Leghorn.			
No.	H.	W.	Remarks	No.	H.	W.	Remarks
1	4	S. by W.	Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather. all sail set with the wind off	1	3	S. by W.	Commences with strong breeze and squally rainy weather at 2 Pm set the gill masts sail and mizen
2	4			2	3		
3	4			3	2		
4	4			4	2		
5	4			5	"		
6	4			6	"		
7	4			7	"		
8	5			8	1		
9	5			9	1		
10	4			10	1		
11	4			11	1		
12	4			12	"		
1	3			1	2		
2	3			2	3		
3	3			3	5		
4	3			4	5		
5	3			5	5		
6	4			6	5		
7	4			7	3		
8	4			8	2		
9	3			9	1		
10	4			10	1		
11	4			11	1		
12	4			12	2		

from <i>San Francisco</i> to <i>India</i> 1821				from <i>San Francisco</i> to <i>India</i> 1821			
Leghorn.				Leghorn.			
No.	H.	W.	Remarks	No.	H.	W.	Remarks
1	4	S. by W.	Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather. all sail set with the wind off	1	3	S. by W.	Commences with strong breeze and squally rainy weather at 2 Pm set the gill masts sail and mizen
2	4			2	3		
3	4			3	2		
4	4			4	2		
5	4			5	"		
6	4			6	"		
7	4			7	"		
8	5			8	1		
9	5			9	1		
10	4			10	1		
11	4			11	1		
12	4			12	"		
1	3			1	2		
2	3			2	3		
3	3			3	5		
4	3			4	5		
5	3			5	5		
6	4			6	5		
7	4			7	3		
8	4			8	2		
9	3			9	1		
10	4			10	1		
11	4			11	1		
12	4			12	2		

from <i>San Francisco</i> to <i>India</i> 1821				from <i>San Francisco</i> to <i>India</i> 1821			
Leghorn.				Leghorn.			
No.	H.	W.	Remarks	No.	H.	W.	Remarks
1	4	S. by W.	Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather. all sail set with the wind off	1	3	S. by W.	Commences with strong breeze and squally rainy weather at 2 Pm set the gill masts sail and mizen
2	4			2	3		
3	4			3	2		
4	4			4	2		
5	4			5	"		
6	4			6	"		
7	4			7	"		
8	5			8	1		
9	5			9	1		
10	4			10	1		
11	4			11	1		
12	4			12	"		
1	3			1	2		
2	3			2	3		
3	3			3	5		
4	3			4	5		
5	3			5	5		
6	4			6	5		
7	4			7	3		
8	4			8	2		
9	3			9	1		
10	4			10	1		
11	4			11	1		
12	4			12	2		

From			Towards			Date	
Lahore			India			1821	
No.	W.	W.	W.	W.	W.	W.	W.
1	2	1	South	N.E.	1	2	1
2	1	1			2	1	1
3	2	1			3	2	1
4	3		S.W.	E.S.	4	3	
5	6				5	6	
6	6				6	6	
7	5		S.W. 1/4 W		7	5	
8	4				8	4	
9	4				9	4	
10	3				10	3	
11	4		South	W. 1/4 S	11	4	
12	5				12	5	
1	4	1			1	4	1
2	4				2	4	
3	4		S.W.		3	4	
4	4				4	4	
5	3		S.W.		5	3	
6	2				6	2	
7	1		S.W.		7	1	
8	2				8	2	
9	2		South		9	2	
10	2				10	2	
11	1	1			11	1	1
12	1	1			12	1	1

H.	H.	H.	Course	Winds	See way	Remarks on boats Sunday, October 28
1	1	1	South	N.E.		Commences with light air and calm 2 3 5 Pm Spring
2	"	6	Am			up a light breeze & then westerly. Set the Lateral Sails
3	"	1	S.E.	North		four top & top Gallant Sails
4	1	1				2 8 Pm Squally, 10th South & End in Stuttering
5	1	1				Sails Rangoon Stay Sails & flying Gibb
6	1	1				2 9 Squally in top Gallant Sails & Clouds
7	1	1				the top Sails Squall passed made Sails again
8	2	"	S.E.	Variable		Middle Part buffing and Squally
9	2	"	S.E.			with hard Rain shortened and made Sails according
10	2	"				by
11	3	"	S.E.			Later Part buffing and Squally
12	2	"	S.E.			with Rain
1	3	"	S.E.			Ends with Squally weather
2	4	"	S.E.			
3	4	"	S.E.			
4	3	"	S.E.			
5	2	1	S.E.			
6	1	1	S.E.			
7	1	1	S.E.			
8	2	1	S.E.			
9	2	1	S.E.			
10	3	"	S.E.			
11	3	"	S.E.			
12	3	"	S.E.			

Francis.			from.	S.B.	towards.	India.	1821
H.	M.	Sec.	Course.	Wind.	See way	Remarks on board.	Monday. October 19 th
1	1		S.E. 1/4 E.	Variable.		This Day begins with light airs and cloudy weather	
2	1						
3	2		S.E. 1/4 E.				
4	2						
5	2		S. S. E.				
6	2						
7	2						
8	2						
9	3						
10	3						
11	4		S. S.				
12	4						
1	4		S. S. 1/2 S.				
2	5	1					
3	2	1					
4	2						
5	2						
6	2		S. S. E.				
7	2						
8	2						
9	1	1	S. S. 1/2 S.				
10	1						
11	"	Calm					
12	1		S. S.				

Middle Part gentle breezes and
 cloudy weather attended with lightning at the
 South & East
 7 1/2 Am Squally at the South and East took in
 the top Gallant Sails
 morning attended with light breeze
 and cloudy Set the top Gallant Sails.
 Ended with light air and Calm and Raining
 weather.
 No Observation this Day.

Variable shifting through
 the heavy four hours.

No.	H.	Course	Winds	Sec way	Remarks
1	1				Remarks on board Tuesday October 30. 1821.
2	1	South.	S. by S.		Commences with light breeze and squally with rain
3	2				at 10m S. the Royals and flying jib
4	3				
5	3				
6	4				
7	5				
8	5				
9	4	1			Middle Part gentle breeze and
10	4	1			padding land.
11	3	1			
12	2	1			
13	1	1			
14	1	1			
15	1	"	S. by W. 1/2 W.		
16	1	"			
17	1	"	S. 1/2 W.		Scatter Part light air and squally
18	1	"			appears in 6 hrs S. side ship a head standing to
19	1	"	S. by E.		the South wind set the stary sails.
20	1				End with light air and squally
21	1				with light rain
22	1				

Lat. Obs 4° 28' South

Francis				from	35° toward?	India. 1821
H.	H.	H.	Courses	Winds	Remarks	on board Wednesday October 27
1	1	1	8 1/2 W.	8 1/2 S.	Commences with light airs and pleasant weather at 2 P.M. in stay Sails. At 5 P.M. was boarded by a boat from the Ship. Bridges of London Capt. Johnson bound to the Coast of Africa on a trading voyage. 95 Days out.	
2	1	1				
3	2	"	8 1/2 S. 1/2 S.			
4	1	1				
5	1	1				
6	1	1				
7	1	1	8 1/2 W.			
8	1	1				
9	3	1				
10	2	1				
11	2	1				
12	3	1				
1	3	1			Middle Part light breeze and fresh from the puffing clouds with a rough head sea. Squall Puff made sail a gain.	
2	3	1				
3	2	"	8 1/2 S. 1/2 W.	Variable		
4	2	1				
5	1	1	8 1/2 S.			
6	1	1	8 1/2 S. 1/2 S.			
7	3	1				
8	4	1				
9	4	1				
10	4	1				
11	4	1				
12	4	1				
1	4	1	8 1/2 S. 1/2 W.	8 1/2 S.	Ends with gentle breeze and squally weather with light squalls of Rain. We find by weighing the Potatoes that 3/4 of them were rotten. Middle Part brisk breeze and fresh from the puffing clouds with a rough head sea.	
2	5	1				
3	5	1				
4	5	1	8 1/2 S. 1/2 S.			
5	5	1				
6	4	1				
7	4	1				
8	4	1	8 1/2 S.			
9	5	1				
10	5	1				
11	5	1				
12	5	1	8 1/2 S. 1/2 W.			
1	5	1			Ends with gentle breeze and fresh from the puffing clouds with a rough head sea.	
2	5	1				
3	5	1	8 1/2 S.	8 1/2 S.		
4	5	1				
5	5	1				
6	5	1				
7	5	1	8 1/2 S.			
8	5	1	8 1/2 S.			
9	5	1	8 1/2 S. 1/2 W.			
10	5	1				
11	5	1				
12	5	1				
						Lat 3.41 N. th.

Lat Obs 3° 41' North

H.	H.	H.	Courses	Winds	See way	Remarks on board.
1	4	1	S. W. 1/4. W.	S. S. E.	1	Thursday November 4 1821
2	5					Commence with gentle breeze and squally weather with light sprits of Rain
3	5					
4	5					
5	5		S. W. 1/4. S.			
6	4					
7	4					
8	4					
9	4	1	S. W. 1/4. S. W. 1/4. S.			Middle Part brisk breeze and fresh squalls from the puffing clouds with a rough head sea
10	5					
11	5	1				
12	5	1				
1	5	1	S. S. W. 1/4. W.			
2	5					
3	5					
4	5					Ends with gentle breeze and fresh squalls from the puffing clouds attended with a rough head sea
5	5	"	S. W. 1/4. S.			
6	5					
7	5	"	S. W.	S. S. E.		
8	5					
9	5	"	S. W. 1/4. W.			
10	5					
11	5					Lat Obsd 2:10 North
12	5					

Lat Obs 1° 11' North

No.	H.	M.	Courses	Winds.	Sea	Remarks on board
1	6		S. by W.	8 1/2 S.	way	Saturday November 3 1821
2	6					Commences with strong trade and puffing clouds with a rough head sea
3	5					
4	5					
5	5					
6	5					
7	5	"	S.W.			Middle Part strong breeze and puffing clouds
8	5					
9	5	"	S.W. 1/2 S.			
10	5					
11	5	1	S.W.	8 1/2 S.		
12	5	1				
1	5	1				
2	5	1				
3	5					
4	5					
5	5	"	S.W. 1/2 S.			Ends with gentle breeze and pleasant weather
6	5					
7	5	"	S.W.			
8	4	1				
9	5	"	S.W. 1/2 S.			
10	5					Lat. 17° 14' South
11	5	"	S.W. 1/2 S.			
12	5					

Lat Obs 0° 17' South

Francis			from	39	towards	India	1821
No.	No.	No.	Courses	Winds	See way	Remarks on board	Sunday November 4 th
1	4	1	8 w 1/2 w	88 E		Commenced with strong trade and popping cloud with a head sea.	
2	4	1					
3	4	1					
4	4	1					
5	4	1	8 w				
6	4	1	8 w 1/2 S	88 1/2 E		Middle Part Strong trade and cloudy weather	
7	5						
8	6						
9	7		88 w 1/2 w				
10	7						
11	7					Latter Part more pleasant & am set the Royals & flying Gills	
12	7	1	88 w				
1	8	1					
2	8	1					
3	8	1					
4	5		88 w 1/2 S			End with pleasant wind and weather	
5	5						
6	5		8 w 1/2 S				
7	6	1	8 w 1/2 S	88 1/2 E			
8	6	1					
9	7					Lat ^d Observed 12° 12' South.	
10	7						
11	7						
12	7						

No.	No.	No.	Courses	Winds	See way	Remarks on board	Monday November 5 th
1	7		8 w 1/2 S	88 1/2 S		Commenced with strong trade and popping cloud. at 4 Pm in Royals and flying Gills	
2	7						
3	7						
4	7	1					
5	7	1					
6	7	1				Middle Part Strong trade and fresh flowers from the popping cloud.	
7	7						
8	7						
9	7		8 w 1/2 S				
10	8	1					
11	8					Latter Part strong breeze and light spirit of rain from the popping cloud.	
12	8		8 w 1/2 S				
1	8						
2	8		88 w 1/2 w				
3	8						
4	8					End with strong breeze and popping cloud.	
5	7						
6	8	1	8 w 1/2 w				
7	8	1					
8	8	1					
9	7		8 w 1/2 S			Lat ^d Observed 4° 18' South.	
10	7						
11	7						
12	7						

Francis			from	41	towards	India	1821
No.	No.	No.	Courses	Winds	See way	Remarks on board	Tuesday November 6 th
1	7		8 w 1/2 S	88 1/2 S		Commenced with strong trade and fresh flowers from the popping cloud with a rough head sea	
2	7						
3	8	1	8 w				
4	8	1					
5	8	1	8 w 1/2 S				
6	8	1				Middle Part huffing wind and squally with light spirit of rain	
7	7		8 w 1/2 S				
8	8	1	8 1/2 w 1/2 w				
9	8	1					
10	5						
11	5					Latter Part strong trade and squally with light spirit of rain in four and in gear the gallant sails	
12	5		8 w				
1	5						
2	5						
3	5						
4	5		88 w 1/2 w			End with strong breeze and pleasant weather & on set the four top gallant sail	
5	5	1					
6	5	1					
7	5						
8	5						
9	6		8 w 1/2 S			Lat ^d Observed 6° 27' South.	
10	6	1					
11	6	1					
12	6	1					

No.	No.	No.	Courses	Winds	See way	Remarks on board	Wednesday November 7 th
1	7		88 w 1/2 w	88 1/2 S		Commenced with strong trade and popping cloud all sail set by the wind	
2	7						
3	8		88 w	88			
4	8						
5	7						
6	7					Middle Part strong breeze and fresh flowers from the popping cloud.	
7	7						
8	8						
9	8		88 w 1/2 w				
10	8						
11	8					Latter Part strong breeze and light spirit of rain from the popping cloud.	
12	7	1					
1	8		88 w				
2	8						
3	8						
4	8					End with strong breeze and squally weather	
5	8		8 w 1/2 S				
6	7	1					
7	7	1					
8	7	1					
9	7		8 w 1/2 S			Latitude Observed 9° 01' South.	
10	7						
11	7		88 w 1/2 w				
12	7						

Francis from Leghorn 43° towards India. 1821						Francis from Leghorn 45° towards India. 1821					
No.	H.	M.	Courses.	Winds	Remarks on board Thursday November 8 th	No.	H.	M.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Friday November 9 th
1	8	1	88. w. 1/2 w.	S.E.	Commenced with strong trade and peeping cloud Made Part Strong breeze and fresh of flower from the peeping land morning strong breeze and squalls in the Gallant Sails at 9 am set the fore & main top Gallant Sails. End with strong breeze and clear Lat Obs 11° 27' South	1	7	1	84 w.	S.S.E.	Commenced with strong trade and pleasant weather Made Part Strong trade and peeping cloud. Latter Part Strong trade and light squalls of rain from the peeping cloud. at 11 am set the fore & main top Gallant Sails. Lat Obs 16° 49' South
2	8	1				2	7	1	84 w.		
3	8	1				3	7	1	84 w.		
4	8	1				4	7	1	84 w.		
5	7	1				5	7	1	84 w. 1/2 w.		
6	7	1				6	7	1	84 w. 1/2 w.		
7	8		88 w.			7	7	1	88 w.		
8	8					8	7	1	88 w.		
9	7	1				9	8		84 w. 1/2 w.		
10	7		88 w. 1/2 w.			10	8		84 w. 1/2 w.		
11	7					11	7	1	84 w.		
12	7					12	7	1	84 w.		
1	7	1	84 w. 1/2 w.	S.S.E.	Commenced with strong breeze and peeping cloud. at 1 pm. Papered being standing to the North Made Part Strong breeze and peeping cloud End with strong breeze and pleasant weather the People Employed in mending began to ship Teats and the Carpenter in putting a rising on the Pinnaces Lat Obs 15° 59' South	1	7	1	84 w.	S.S.E.	Commenced with gentle breeze and peeping cloud. all sail set by the wind Made Part Strong trade and clear Latter Part Strong breeze and peeping cloud. at 9 am set the Royals & flying jibs End with gentle breeze and peeping cloud. Lat Obs 19° 49' South
2	7	1				2	7	1	84 w.		
3	7	1				3	7	1	84 w.		
4	7	1				4	7	1	84 w.		
5	7	1	88 w.			5	7	1	84 w.		
6	7	1				6	7	1	88 w.		
7	8		88 w. 1/2 w.			7	7		88 w.		
8	8					8	7		84 w.		
9	8		88 w.			9	7		84 w.		
10	7	1	88 w. 1/2 w.			10	7	1	84 w.		
11	7	1				11	7	1	84 w.		
12	7	1				12	7	1	84 w.		
1	7	1	84 w. 1/2 w.	S.S.E.	Commenced with strong breeze and peeping cloud. at 1 pm. Papered being standing to the North Made Part Strong breeze and peeping cloud End with strong breeze and pleasant weather the People Employed in mending began to ship Teats and the Carpenter in putting a rising on the Pinnaces Lat Obs 15° 59' South	1	7	1	84 w.	S.S.E.	Commenced with gentle breeze and peeping cloud. all sail set by the wind Made Part Strong trade and clear Latter Part Strong breeze and peeping cloud. at 9 am set the Royals & flying jibs End with gentle breeze and peeping cloud. Lat Obs 19° 49' South
2	7	1				2	7	1	84 w.		
3	7	1				3	7	1	84 w.		
4	7	1				4	7	1	84 w.		
5	7	1	88 w.			5	7	1	84 w.		
6	7	1				6	7	1	88 w.		
7	8		88 w. 1/2 w.			7	7		88 w.		
8	8					8	7		84 w.		
9	8		88 w.			9	7		84 w.		
10	7	1	88 w. 1/2 w.			10	7	1	84 w.		
11	7	1				11	7	1	84 w.		
12	7	1				12	7	1	84 w.		

Francis				from	47	towards	India.	1841	Francis				from	49	towards	India.	1841
No.	H.	P.	Courses.	Winds.	Way.	Lee	Remarks on board	Monday November 12 th	No.	H.	P.	Courses.	Winds.	Way.	Lee	Remarks on board	Wednesday November 14 th
1	7	1	South.	E. by S.			Commences with strong trade and squally appearance.		1	6	1	S. by E.	E. N. E.				Commences with gentle breezes and cloudy weather.
2	7	1					at 3 Am Squally in Royals and flying jib. Squall		2	6	1	S. by E.					all Sail Set that will draw to the best
3	7	1					Capt Set the Royals and flying jib a gain. at 4 in a gain.		3	6	1	S. by E.					advantage. Employed in filling the empty
4	7	1							4	6	1	S. by E.					Cask with Salt water
5	8	1							5	6	1	S. by E.					
6	8	1							6	6	1	S. by E.					
7	8	1							7	6	1	S. by E.					
8	7	1							8	7	1	S. by E.					
9	7	1					Middle Part moderate breeze and		9	7	1	S. by E.					Middle Part brisk breezes
10	6	1							10	7	1	S. by E.					and cloudy weather
11	6	1					Rainy weather		11	7	1	S. by E.					at 2 Am Set the Laborer lower studding
12	7	1							12	7	1	S. by E.					Sail
1	7	1							1	7	1	S. by E.					
2	7	1							2	7	1	S. by E.					
3	6	1							3	8	1	S. by E.					
4	6	1					Latter Part more pleasant		4	8	1	S. by E.					
5	6	1					at 6 Am Set the Royals and flying jib		5	8	1	S. by E.					
6	7	1							6	8	1	S. by E.					
7	7	1					Ends with gentle breeze and pleasant		7	9	1	S. by E.					
8	7	1							8	9	1	S. by E.					
9	7	1							9	9	1	S. by E.					
10	7	1							10	9	1	S. by E.					
11	7	1							11	9	1	S. by E.					
12	7	1							12	9	1	S. by E.					
1	7	1							1	10	1	S. by E.					
2	7	1							2	10	1	S. by E.					
3	7	1							3	10	1	S. by E.					
4	7	1							4	10	1	S. by E.					
5	7	1							5	10	1	S. by E.					
6	8	1							6	10	1	S. by E.					
7	8	1							7	10	1	S. by E.					
8	8	1							8	9	1	S. by E.					
9	8	1							9	10	1	S. by E.					
10	6	1							10	10	1	S. by E.					
11	6	1							11	10	1	S. by E.					
12	6	1							12	10	1	S. by E.					
1	6	1							1	10	1	S. by E.					
2	6	1							2	10	1	S. by E.					
3	7	1							3	10	1	S. by E.					
4	7	1							4	10	1	S. by E.					
5	7	1							5	10	1	S. by E.					
6	7	1							6	10	1	S. by E.					
7	7	1							7	9	1	S. by E.					
8	7	1							8	9	1	S. by E.					
9	7	1							9	9	1	S. by E.					
10	7	1							10	9	1	S. by E.					
11	7	1							11	9	1	S. by E.					
12	7	1							12	9	1	S. by E.					
1	7	1							1	9	1	S. by E.					
2	7	1							2	9	1	S. by E.					
3	7	1							3	9	1	S. by E.					
4	7	1							4	9	1	S. by E.					
5	7	1							5	9	1	S. by E.					
6	7	1							6	9	1	S. by E.					
7	7	1							7	9	1	S. by E.					
8	7	1							8	9	1	S. by E.					
9	7	1							9	9	1	S. by E.					
10	7	1							10	9	1	S. by E.					
11	7	1							11	9	1	S. by E.					
12	7	1							12	9	1	S. by E.					
1	7	1							1	9	1	S. by E.					
2	7	1							2	9	1	S. by E.					
3	7	1							3	9	1	S. by E.					
4	7	1							4	9	1	S. by E.					
5	7	1							5	9	1	S. by E.					
6	7	1							6	9	1	S. by E.					
7	7	1							7	9	1	S. by E.					
8	7	1							8	9	1	S. by E.					
9	7	1							9	9	1	S. by E.					
10	7	1							10	9	1	S. by E.					
11	7	1							11	9	1	S. by E.					
12	7	1							12	9	1	S. by E.					
1	7	1							1	9	1	S. by E.					
2	7	1							2	9	1	S. by E.					
3	7	1							3	9	1	S. by E.					
4	7	1							4	9	1	S. by E.					
5	7	1							5	9	1	S. by E.					
6	7	1							6	9	1	S. by E.					
7	7	1							7	9	1	S. by E.					
8	7	1							8	9	1	S. by E.					
9	7	1							9	9	1	S. by E.					
10	7	1							10	9	1	S. by E.					
11	7	1							11	9	1	S. by E.					
12	7	1							12	9	1	S. by E.					
1	7	1							1	9	1	S. by E.					
2	7	1							2	9	1	S. by E.					
3	7	1							3	9	1	S. by E.					
4	7	1							4	9	1	S. by E.					
5	7	1							5	9	1	S. by E.					
6	7	1							6	9	1	S. by E.					
7	7	1							7	9	1	S. by E.					
8	7	1							8	9	1	S. by E.					
9	7	1							9	9	1	S. by E.					
10	7	1							10	9	1	S. by E.					
11	7	1							11	9	1	S. by E.					
12	7	1							12	9	1	S. by E.					
1	7	1							1	9	1	S. by E.					
2	7	1							2	9	1	S. by E.					
3	7	1							3	9	1	S. by E.					
4	7	1							4	9	1	S. by E.					
5	7	1							5	9	1	S. by E.					
6	7	1							6	9	1	S. by E.					
7	7	1							7	9	1	S. by E.					
8	7	1							8	9	1	S. by E.					
9	7	1							9	9	1	S. by E.					
10	7	1							10	9	1	S. by E.					
11	7	1							11	9	1	S. by E.					
12	7	1							12	9	1	S. by E.					
1	7	1							1	9	1	S. by E.					
2	7	1							2	9	1	S. by E.					
3	7	1							3	9	1	S. by E.					
4	7	1							4	9	1	S. by E.					
5	7	1							5	9	1	S. by E.					
6	7	1							6	9	1	S. by E.					
7	7	1							7	9	1	S. by E.					
8	7	1							8	9	1	S. by E.					
9	7	1							9	9	1	S. by E.					
10	7	1							10	9	1	S. by E.					
11	7	1							11	9	1	S. by E.					
12	7	1							12	9	1	S. by E.					
1	7	1							1	9	1	S. by E.					
2	7	1							2	9	1	S. by E.					
3	7	1							3	9	1	S. by E.					
4	7	1							4	9	1	S. by E.					
5	7	1							5	9	1	S. by E.					
6	7	1							6	9	1	S. by E.					

Francis				from	51	towards	Leahorn	India	1821
H.	M.	P.	Courses	Winds	Lee way	Remarks on board	Friday November 18 th		
1	9		S.E. by E	North		Commences with Strong Gale and Squally with hard rain, at 2 pm Double reef the top Sails and send down the Royal Y and	Middle Part Gentle breezes and Squally appearances with hard rain at 2 pm let the 2 masts out of the top Sails and send the main Sail		
2	9					at 5 Squally at the westward took in the fifth main			
3	8					Sail and mizen and Clewed down the top Sails. the Squall passed made Sail a gain			
4	9								
5	8								
6	7								
7	6								
8	5								
9	5								
10	4	1							
11	4	1							
12	5								
1	5						Latter Part pleasant out all night and set the top Gallant Sails and set the lower studding Sails Parted the main top Ends pleasant sent up the main Mast Gallant stay		
2	5								
3	5								
4	5								
5	5								
6	5								
7	5								
8	5		E.S.E	S.W.					
9	5								
10	5								
11	5								
12	5								
H.	M.	P.	Courses	Winds	Lee way	Remarks on board	Saturday November 19 th		
1	6		E.S.E	N.W.		Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather at 1 P.m. Set the lower studding sails	Middle Part moderate breezes and pleasant weather		
2	6					Shifted the main top Sail			
3	6		E.S.E						
4	5								
5	5		S.E. by E						
6	6								
7	4	1							
8	4	1							
9	4	1							
10	5								
11	5								
12	4	1							
1	4						Ends with light airs and Calm		
2	4								
3	4	1							
4	4	1							
5	4		E.S.E						
6	4								
7	3								
8	3								
9	2		E.S.E						
10	2								
11	1		East						
12	1								
H.	M.	P.	Courses	Winds	Lee way	Remarks on board	Sunday November 18 th		
1	1		N.E. by E	Variable		This day begins with light airs and calms at 4 o'clock were ship to the South and west	Middle Part light breezes and pleasant at 2 Am squally appearance at the south in the fore and flying jib		
2	1		N.E. by E						
3	1		N.E. by E						
4	1		S.W. by E						
5	1								
6	1								
7	1								
8	2		S.W. by E						
9	3								
10	3								
11	2		South						
12	2								
1	2		S.W. by E	Variable					
2	3						Latter Part more pleasant		
3	3		S.W. by E	and					
4	4		S.E. by S	Buffing					
5	4								
6	4								
7	4								
8	4								
9	4								
10	4								
11	3		S.S.E. by E						
12	3								
H.	M.	P.	Courses	Winds	Lee way	Remarks on board	Monday November 19 th		
1	4		S.S.E	East		Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather all sail set by the wind	Middle Part gentle breezes and pleasant weather		
2	4								
3	4								
4	4								
5	4								
6	3		S.W. by E						
7	4								
8	4								
9	4								
10	5		S.S.E						
11	5								
12	4								
1	3		S.S.E. by E				at 8 Am set the lower four topmast studding sail & 10 set the lower and top Gallant studding sails		
2	3								
3	2								
4	2								
5	2		E.S.E	N.E.					
6	3								
7	4								
8	4								
9	4								
10	4								
11	4								
12	4								
Latt Observed 31° 57' South							Latt Observed 33° 27' South		
Latt Observed 32° 15' South							Latt Observed 34° 26' South		

Francis from Leghorn towards India. 1821					Francis from Leghorn towards India. 1821				
No.	Heads	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board	No.	Heads	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board
1	8			Commences with brisk breezes and hazy weather	1	4			Commences with moderate breezes and cloudy weather
2	8	E by S	W N W	all sail set with the wind off.	2	3			at 3 Pm jibed ship and set the larboard lower studding
3	8				3	3			sails
4	8				4	4			
5	7				5	5			
6	8				6	5			
7	8				7	6			
8	7				8	6			
9	7				9	7			
10	7				10	7			
11	7				11	8			
12	7				12	8			
1	7				1	9			
2	7				2	9			
3	7				3	9			
4	7				4	9			
5	7				5	8			
6	7				6	8			
7	7				7	8			
8	7				8	8			
9	7				9	8			
10	7				10	8			
11	7				11	8			
12	7				12	8			
1	7				1	7			
2	7				2	7			
3	7				3	7			
4	7				4	8			
5	7				5	8			
6	7				6	8			
7	7				7	8			
8	6				8	8			
9	6				9	8			
10	6				10	8			
11	7				11	9			
12	7				12	8			
1	7				1	9			
2	7				2	9			
3	7				3	8			
4	7				4	8			
5	7				5	8			
6	7				6	8			
7	8				7	8			
8	8				8	8			
9	8				9	7			
10	4				10	7			
11	4				11	7			
12	4				12	7			
Latt ^e Observed 36° 17' South					Latt ^e Observed 37° 39' South				
No.	Heads	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board	No.	Heads	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board
1	7			Commences with gentle breezes and hazy weather	1	7			Commences with brisk breezes and cloudy weather
2	7	S by E	S. W.	at 1 Pm jibed ship and set the starboard studding	2	7			all sail set with the wind off.
3	7			sails.	3	7			
4	7				4	8			
5	7				5	8			
6	7				6	8			
7	7				7	8			
8	6				8	8			
9	6				9	8			
10	6				10	8			
11	7				11	9			
12	7				12	8			
1	7				1	9			
2	7				2	9			
3	7				3	8			
4	7				4	8			
5	7				5	8			
6	7				6	8			
7	8				7	8			
8	8				8	8			
9	8				9	7			
10	4				10	7			
11	4				11	7			
12	4				12	7			
Latt ^e Observed 36° 54' South					Latt ^e Observed 38° 35' South				

Francis.		from	to	Remarks	on board	Wednesday November 28 th 1821.
Hour	Course	Winds	Way	Remarks	on board	Wednesday November 28 th 1821.
1	7	E.S.E.	W.N.W.	Commences with gentle breezes and cloudy weather.		
2	6					
3	5					
4	5					
5	5					
6	5					
7	5					
8	5					
9	5					
10	6					
11	7					
12	7					
1	7					
2	7					
3	7					
4	7					
5	8					
6	8					
7	8					
8	8					
9	9					
10	9					
11	9					
12	9					
Middle part gentle breeze and hazy weather.						
Ends with strong breeze and foggy weather.						
Lat. Observed 38° 39' South.						

Francis.		from	to	Remarks	on board	Thursday November 29 th 1821.
Hour	Course	Winds	Way	Remarks	on board	Thursday November 29 th 1821.
1	9	E.S.E.	N.W.	Commences with strong breezes and cloudy weather at 10 pm in main Royal and main top mast studding sail.		
2	9					
3	9					
4	9					
5	9					
6	9					
7	9					
8	9					
9	8					
10	8					
11	8					
12	8					
1	7					
2	7					
3	7					
4	7					
5	6					
6	6					
7	5					
8	5					
9	5					
10	5					
11	5					
12	5					
Middle part strong breeze and passing clouds with light rain at midnight the wind hauling to the S.W. took in the labor studding sails and set Staboard at 2 am. Set the top gallant studding sail.						
Lat. Observed 38° 36' South.						

Francis.		from	to	Remarks	on board	Friday November 30 th 1821.
Hour	Course	Winds	Way	Remarks	on board	Friday November 30 th 1821.
1	6	E.S.E.	N.W.	Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant weather.		
2	5					
3	5					
4	5					
5	6					
6	6					
7	6					
8	7					
9	7					
10	7					
11	7					
12	7					
1	7					
2	7					
3	7					
4	8					
5	7					
6	7					
7	7					
8	7					
9	7					
10	7					
11	7					
12	5					
Middle part gentle breeze and pleasant						
Ends with brisk breeze and cloudy weather						
No Observation						

Francis.		from	to	Remarks	on board	Saturday December 1 st 1821.
Hour	Course	Winds	Way	Remarks	on board	Saturday December 1 st 1821.
1	7	S.W.	Variable	Commences with brisk breeze and cloudy weather all sail set to the breeze		
2	7					
3	7					
4	7					
5	7					
6	7					
7	7					
8	7					
9	8					
10	9					
11	9					
12	9					
1	8					
2	8					
3	8					
4	7					
5	7					
6	7					
7	7					
8	7					
9	6					
10	6					
11	6					
12	7					
Middle part strong breeze and cloudy weather with a rough sea. at 11 pm in main royal and top gallant studding sail						
at 8 am the wind hauling in a squall to the Southward in all studding sails and braced up on the starboard tack.						
Ends with gentle breeze and cloudy weather						
Lat. Observed 39° 13' South						

Francis.		from	Leghorn.	towards	Sumatra. 1825.
No.	Course.	Winds.	Remarks.	on board	Sunday. December 2 ^d
1	6	1	S. by E.	S.W.	Commences with brisk breeze and cloudy weather all sail set to the best advantage
2	6	1			
3	7				
4	6	1			
5	7				At 8 Pm. the wind hauling to the southward in all studding sails and main Royal.
6	7				
7	6	1			
8	5	1			
9	4				
10	2				Middle Port light airs and pleasant weather.
11	2				at 4 am. set the Larboard studding sails.
12	2				at 5 set the Starboard. studding sails.
1	2	1			
2	2	1			
3	2	1			
4	3				
5	4	1			
6	5	1			
7	6				Ends with gentle breezes and pleasant weather.
8	6	1			
9	6	1			
10	6	1			
11	5	1			
12	5	1			

No.	Course.	Winds.	Remarks.	on board	Monday. December 3 ^d
1	6				Commences with brisk breeze and cloudy weather at 8 Pm. in starboard studding sails and fore and main top gallant sails.
2	6				
3	6				
4	6				
5	6				
6	5	1			
7	5	1			
8	5	1			
9	5	1			
10	5	1			
11	7				Middle Port gentle breezes and clouds passing from the S.W.
12	8				
1	8				
2	8				
3	7				
4	7				
5	7				Ends with gentle breezes and cloudy weather. all sail set to the breeze
6	6	1			
7	6	1			
8	6				
9	5	1			
10	5	1			
11	4	1			
12	4	1			

No.	Course.	Winds.	Remarks.	on board	Tuesday. December 4 th 1825.
1	5	1	E.S.E.	N.E.	Commences with brisk breeze and cloudy weather at 7 Pm in lower studding sail and stay sails
2	6				
3	6	1	S. by E. 1/2 E.		
4	6				
5	6				
6	6				
7	6	1			
8	7				
9	7	1			
10	7	1			
11	7	1			
12	7	1			
1	7	1			
2	7	1			
3	7	1			
4	8				
5	8				
6	8				
7	8				
8	8				
9	8				
10	8				
11	8				
12	8				

No.	Course.	Winds.	Remarks.	on board	Wednesday. December 5 th
1	7	1	E.S.E.	N.N.E.	Commences with moderate breezes and cloudy weather all sail set to the breeze
2	7	1			
3	7				
4	7				
5	7				
6	6	1			
7	5				
8	4				
9	4				
10	5	1			
11	5				
12	5	1			
1	5				
2	6				
3	5				
4	5				
5	5				
6	4				
7	3	1			
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				

Francis. from Leghorn. 14 towards Sumatra. 1821.				Francis. from Leghorn. 16 towards Sumatra 1821.					
No.	No.	Courses.	Winds	Remarks on board. Monday. December 10 th 1821.	No.	No.	Courses.	Winds	Remarks on board. Wednesday December 12 th 1821.
1	9	ESE	SE	Commences with strong gales and pleasant weather	1	2	SE by N	SE	Commences with strong gales and fresh flaws from the passing clouds
2	9			at 2 Pm let the 2 reef out of the four top sail and set	2	2			
3	9			four top mast studding sail. and four top gallant sail.	3	2			
4	9			at 9 set the lower studding sail.	4	2			
5	9			at the reef out of the four and main top sail	5	2			
6	9				6	2	SE		
7	8 1				7	2	SE by N		
8	8 1				8	2			
9	8			Middle Part gentle breeze and cloudy	9	2			
10	8			at 8 am in four top mast studding sail and main top gal	10	2			
11	7 1			at 9 in four and main top gallant sail and	11	2	SE by N		
12	7 1			double reef the top sail	12	2			
1	7 1				1	2			
2	8			Ends with strong breeze and passing	2	2			
3	8			clouds	3	2			
4	8				4	2			
5	8				5	3	SE		
6	8				6	3			
7	8				7	2			
8	9				8	2			
9	9				9	2			
10	9				10	2			
11	9				11	2	SE by N		
12	9				12	2			
Lat Obsd 39° 23' South				Lat Obsd 39° 23' South					
No.	No.	Courses.	Winds	Remarks on board Tuesday December 11 th 1821.	No.	No.	Courses.	Winds	Remarks on board Thursday December 13 th 1821.
1	8	SE by E	SE	Commences with strong breeze and cloudy weather	1	2	SE by N	SE	Commences with strong gales and squally rainy weather
2	8			at 4 Pm in main top sail and	2	2			Under the close reef main top sail main and four top
3	8			close reef the four and main top sails	3	2			most strong sail
4	7				4	2			
5	7	SE			5	2	SE		
6	5 1				6	2			
7	5	SE	SE	Middle Part strong breeze and	7	2	SE		
8	5			rough sea.	8	2			
9	4 1			at 3 am set the jib and main	9	2	SE		
10	4			at 5 took them in a gain. at 6 reef the main	10	3			
11	4			and set it	11	3			
12	4				12	2			
1	3 1				1	2	SE		
2	3 1				2	2			
3	4				3	2	SE		
4	4				4	5	SE		
5	4				5	7	SE by E		
6	4				6	7			
7	4	SE			7	7			
8	4				8	7			
9	4				9	8			
10	4				10	8			
11	3				11	8			
12	2 1				12	8			
Lat Obsd 37° 50' South				Lat Obsd 37° 50' South					

Francis. from Le cap horn towards Sumatra. 1821				Francis. from Le cap horn towards Sumatra 1821				
N.	S.	E.	W.	Remarks on board Friday December 14 th	N.	S.	E.	Remarks on board Sunday December 16 th
1	9			Commences with strong gales and fresh flaws from the passing clouds	1	4		Commences with moderat breezes and of Pleasant
2	9				2	3		at 5 Pm fell calm
3	9				3	2		
4	9				4	2		at 9 Pm sprung up a breeze at the North and
5	8	1		at 10 Pm let the 2 reef out of the main top sail and set the main sail.	5	1		Eastward
6	8	1			6			
7	8	1			7			
8	8	1			8			
9	7	1			9	1		Middle Part gentle breezes and Pleasant
10	7	1			10	2		weather.
11	7	1			11	4		at 1 Am set the Labord studding sails
12	7	1			12	6		morning pleasant set the starbord main top and
1	6				1	5		top gallant studding sails
2	6				2	7		Ends with gentle breezes and very pleasant
3	5				3	7		weather
4	4				4	7		
5	5				5	7		
6	5				6	7		
7	5				7	7		
8	3	1			8	7		
9	3	1			9	7		
10	3	1			10	7		
11	2	1			11	7		
12	2	1			12	7		
N.	S.	E.	W.	Remarks on board Saturday December 15 th	N.	S.	E.	Remarks on board Monday December 17 th 1821
1	5			Commences with gentle breezes and cloudy weather	1	7		Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather
2	5			At 7 Pm. in studding sails stay sails flying jib and	2	7		at 8 Pm in starbord studding sail
3	5	1		mizen top gallant sail.	3	7		
4	5	1			4	7		
5	5	1			5	7		
6	5	1			6	7		
7	7				7	8		
8	7				8	8		Middle Part brisk breezes and Pleasant weather
9	7				9	8		at 3 am set the starbord studding sail
10	8				10	8		
11	8				11	8		
12	8				12	8		
1	8				1	8		
2	7	1			2	7		
3	7	1			3	7		
4	7	1			4	8	1	
5	5	1			5	5		
6	5				6	5	1	
7	5	1			7	5	1	
8	5	1			8	5	1	
9	4				9	5	1	
10	4				10	5		
11	4	1			11	5	1	
12	4	1			12	5	1	
N.	S.	E.	W.	Remarks on board	N.	S.	E.	Remarks on board
1	5			Commences with gentle breezes and cloudy weather	1	7		Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather
2	5			At 7 Pm. in studding sails stay sails flying jib and	2	7		at 8 Pm in starbord studding sail
3	5	1		mizen top gallant sail.	3	7		
4	5	1			4	7		
5	5	1			5	7		
6	5	1			6	7		
7	7				7	8		
8	7				8	8		
9	7				9	8		
10	8				10	8		
11	8				11	8		
12	8				12	8		
1	8				1	8		
2	7	1			2	7		
3	7	1			3	7		
4	7	1			4	8	1	
5	5	1			5	5		
6	5				6	5	1	
7	5	1			7	5	1	
8	5	1			8	5	1	
9	4				9	5	1	
10	4				10	5		
11	4	1			11	5	1	
12	4	1			12	5	1	
N.	S.	E.	W.	Remarks on board	N.	S.	E.	Remarks on board
1	5			Commences with gentle breezes and cloudy weather	1	7		Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather
2	5			At 7 Pm. in studding sails stay sails flying jib and	2	7		at 8 Pm in starbord studding sail
3	5	1		mizen top gallant sail.	3	7		
4	5	1			4	7		
5	5	1			5	7		
6	5	1			6	7		
7	7				7	8		
8	7				8	8		
9	7				9	8		
10	8				10	8		
11	8				11	8		
12	8				12	8		
1	8				1	8		
2	7	1			2	7		
3	7	1			3	7		
4	7	1			4	8	1	
5	5	1			5	5		
6	5				6	5	1	
7	5	1			7	5	1	
8	5	1			8	5	1	
9	4				9	5	1	
10	4				10	5		
11	4	1			11	5	1	
12	4	1			12	5	1	
N.	S.	E.	W.	Remarks on board	N.	S.	E.	Remarks on board
1	5			Commences with gentle breezes and cloudy weather	1	7		Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather
2	5			At 7 Pm. in studding sails stay sails flying jib and	2	7		at 8 Pm in starbord studding sail
3	5	1		mizen top gallant sail.	3	7		
4	5	1			4	7		
5	5	1			5	7		
6	5	1			6	7		
7	7				7	8		
8	7				8	8		
9	7				9	8		
10	8				10	8		
11	8				11	8		
12	8				12	8		
1	8				1	8		
2	7	1			2	7		
3	7	1			3	7		
4	7	1			4	8	1	
5	5	1			5	5		
6	5				6	5	1	
7	5	1			7	5	1	
8	5	1			8	5	1	
9	4				9	5	1	
10	4				10	5		
11	4	1			11	5	1	
12	4	1			12	5	1	
N.	S.	E.	W.	Remarks on board	N.	S.	E.	Remarks on board
1	5			Commences with gentle breezes and cloudy weather	1	7		Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather
2	5			At 7 Pm. in studding sails stay sails flying jib and	2	7		at 8 Pm in starbord studding sail
3	5	1		mizen top gallant sail.	3	7		
4	5	1			4	7		
5	5	1			5	7		
6	5	1			6	7		
7	7				7	8		
8	7				8	8		
9	7				9	8		
10	8				10	8		
11	8				11	8		
12	8				12	8		
1	8				1	8		
2	7	1			2	7		
3	7	1			3	7		
4	7	1			4	8	1	
5	5	1			5	5		
6	5				6	5	1	
7	5	1			7	5	1	
8	5	1			8	5	1	
9	4				9	5	1	
10	4				10	5		
11	4	1			11	5	1	
12	4	1			12	5	1	
N.	S.	E.	W.	Remarks on board	N.	S.	E.	Remarks on board
1	5			Commences with gentle breezes and cloudy weather	1	7		Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather
2	5			At 7 Pm. in studding sails stay sails flying jib and	2	7		at 8 Pm in starbord studding sail
3	5	1		mizen top gallant sail.	3	7		
4	5	1			4	7		
5	5	1			5	7		
6	5	1			6	7		
7	7				7	8		
8	7				8	8		
9	7				9	8		
10	8				10	8		
11	8				11	8		
12	8				12	8		
1	8				1	8		
2	7	1			2	7		
3	7	1			3	7		
4	7	1			4	8	1	
5	5	1			5	5		
6	5				6	5	1	
7	5	1			7	5	1	
8	5	1			8	5	1	
9	4				9	5	1	
10	4				10	5		
11	4	1			11	5	1	
12	4	1			12	5	1	
N.	S.	E.	W.	Remarks on board	N.	S.	E.	Remarks on board
1	5			Commences with gentle breezes and cloudy weather	1	7		Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather
2	5			At 7 Pm. in studding sails stay sails flying jib and	2	7		at 8 Pm in starbord studding sail
3	5	1		mizen top gallant sail.	3	7		
4	5	1			4	7		
5	5	1			5	7		
6	5	1			6	7		
7	7				7	8		
8	7				8	8		
9	7				9	8		
10	8				10	8		
11	8				11	8		
12	8				12	8		
1	8				1	8		
2	7	1			2	7		
3	7	1			3	7		
4	7	1			4	8	1	
5	5	1			5	5		
6	5				6	5	1	
7	5	1			7	5	1	
8	5	1			8	5	1	
9	4				9	5	1	
10	4				10	5		
11	4	1			11	5	1	
12	4	1			12	5	1	
N.	S.	E.	W.	Remarks on board	N.	S.	E.	Remarks on board
1	5			Commences with gentle breezes and cloudy weather	1	7		Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather
2	5			At 7 Pm. in studding sails stay sails flying jib and	2	7		at 8 Pm in starbord studding sail
3	5	1		mizen top gallant sail.	3	7		
4	5	1			4	7		
5	5	1			5	7		
6	5	1			6	7		
7	7				7	8		
8	7				8	8		
9	7				9	8		
10	8				10	8		
11	8				11	8		
12	8				12	8		
1	8				1	8		
2	7	1			2	7		
3	7	1			3	7		
4	7	1			4	8	1	
5	5	1			5	5		
6	5				6	5	1	
7	5	1			7	5	1	
8	5	1			8	5	1	
9	4				9	5	1	

Francis. from Seaghorn. 88 towards Sumatra. 1821.			
Hour	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board
17	E.S.E.	N.W.	Commences with brisk breeze and Pleasant weather
27			all sail set with the wind off.
37			
47			
57			
66			
76			
86			
96			
106			
117			
127	E.S.E.	N.W.	
17			
27			morning, attended with brisk breeze and ramay
37			at 9 am in starboard studding sails
47			
57			Ends with moderat breeze and Pleasant
67			weather.
76			
86			
96			
106			
116			
126			
Lat ^d Observed 39.11 South			
Hour	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board
15	E.S.E.	N.W.	Commences with brisk breeze and Pleasant.
25			Weather. all sail set with the wind off.
35			
45			
55			
65			
75			
85			
95			
105			
115			
127	E.S.E.	N.W.	
18			
28			
38			
48			
57			Ends with gentle breeze and pleasant weather
67			all sail set with the wind off.
77			
87			
98			
108			
118			
128			
Lat ^d Observed 39.13 South			

Francis. from Seaghorn. towards Sumatra. 1821.			
Hour	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board
17	E.S.E.	N.W.	Commences with brisk breeze and pleasant weather
27			all sail set with the wind off.
37			
47			
57			
67			
77			
87			
97			
107			
117			
126			
136	E.S.E.	N.W.	
146			
155			
165			
175			
186			
196			
206			
216			
226			
Lat ^d Observed 39.15 South			
Hour	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board
17	East.	West.	Begines with gentle breezes and pleasant
27			weather.
36			
46			
55			
64			
74			
85			
95			
105			
115			
125			
136			
147			
157			
167			
177			
187			
197			
208			
218			
228			
Lat ^d Observed 38.35 South			

from 87 towards				from 89 towards			
Sagancis. Leghorn. Sumatra 1821				Sagancis. Leghorn. Sumatra 1821			
No.	Course	Winds	Remarks on board Saturday December 22 nd	No.	Course	Winds	Remarks on board Monday December 24 th
1 8				1 8			
2 8	East	North	Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather.	2 8	E by E	NW	Commences with brisk breezes and pleasant weather all sail set by the wind
3 8				3 8			
4 8				4 8			
5 8	E by N			5 8			
6 8				6 8			
7 8				7 8			
8 8				8 8			
9 8			Middle part brisk breezes and cloudy weather.	9 8			
10 8				10 9			
11 9				11 9			Middle part strong breezes and clear weather
12 9				12 9			
1 9				1 9			
2 9				2 9			
3 9				3 9			
4 9	East		Latter part gentle breezes and passing clouds. at 6 Am set the main top mast stay sail. at 11 am saw the Island of St Paul bearing S E. per Compass	4 9			
5 9				5 9			
6 9				6 9			
7 8				7 9			
8 8				8 9			Ends with strong breezes and cloudy
9 8	East by South		Ends with brisk breezes and passing clouds St Paul bearing S S E.	9 9			at noon took in the main top mast stay sail
10 8				10 9			
11 8	E. S. E.			11 9			
12 8				12 9			
Lat Observed 37° 34' South				Lat Observed 34° 01' South			
No.	Course	Winds	Remarks on board Sunday December 23 rd	No.	Course	Winds	Remarks on board Tuesday December 25 th
1 8				1 8			
2 8	E. S. E.	N E by N	Commences with brisk breezes and pleasant weather at 4 Am the Island of St Paul bearing S. W. by N	2 8	N E by E	NW	Commences with strong breezes and squally at 2 pm in top gallant sails
3 8				3 8			
4 8				4 8			
5 8				5 8			
6 8				6 8			
7 8				7 7			
8 8				8 8			
9 8	E by N		Middle part strong breezes and fresh flows from the passing clouds at 10 pm in studding sails & 4 pm in royals flying jib and stay sails at 11 in top gallant sails	9 7			
10 8				10 7			
11 8				11 7			
12 8				12 7			
1 8				1 8			
2 8				2 8			
3 8				3 7			
4 8				4 7			
5 8				5 7			
6 8				6 7			
7 8				7 7			
8 8				8 7			
9 8				9 7			
10 8				10 8			
11 8				11 8			
12 8				12 8			
Lat Observed 35° 40' South				Lat Observed 31° 03' South			
<p>Latter part squally with light spouts of rain</p> <p>from 8 to 12 squally shortened and made sail accordingly</p>				<p>Middle part brisk breezes and squally appearance at 11 in top gallant sails</p> <p>Latter part brisk breezes and passing clouds at 8 am squally in jib and main sail and closed down the top sails squally passed made sail again</p> <p>Ends with gentle breezes and pleasant</p>			

from 91 towards Sumatra 1821				from 93 towards Sumatra 1821			
Hour	Course	Winds	Remarks on board	Hour	Course	Winds	Remarks on board
1	N. by E.	N. by E.	Commences with strong breezes and pleasant weather at 5 pm squally at the west in top gallant sails at 8 furl the main sail.	1	N. by E.	S. E.	Commences with light breezes and pleasant weather
2	N. by E.	N. by E.		2	N. by E.	S. E.	
3	N. by E.	N. by E.		3	N. by E.	S. E.	
4	N. by E.	N. by E.		4	N. by E.	S. E.	
5	N. by E.	N. by E.		5	N. by E.	S. E.	
6	N. by E.	N. by E.		6	N. by E.	S. E.	
7	N. by E.	N. by E.		7	N. by E.	S. E.	
8	N. by E.	N. by E.		8	N. by E.	S. E.	
9	N. by E.	N. by E.		9	N. by E.	S. E.	
10	N. by E.	N. by E.		10	N. by E.	S. E.	
11	N. by E.	N. by E.		11	N. by E.	S. E.	
12	N. by E.	N. by E.		12	N. by E.	S. E.	
1	N. by E.	N. by E.		1	N. by E.	S. E.	
2	N. by E.	N. by E.		2	N. by E.	S. E.	
3	N. by E.	N. by E.		3	N. by E.	S. E.	
4	N. by E.	N. by E.		4	N. by E.	S. E.	
5	N. by E.	N. by E.		5	N. by E.	S. E.	
6	N. by E.	N. by E.		6	N. by E.	S. E.	
7	N. by E.	N. by E.		7	N. by E.	S. E.	
8	N. by E.	N. by E.		8	N. by E.	S. E.	
9	N. by E.	N. by E.		9	N. by E.	S. E.	
10	N. by E.	N. by E.		10	N. by E.	S. E.	
11	N. by E.	N. by E.		11	N. by E.	S. E.	
12	N. by E.	N. by E.		12	N. by E.	S. E.	
1	N. by E.	N. by E.		1	N. by E.	S. E.	
2	N. by E.	N. by E.		2	N. by E.	S. E.	
3	N. by E.	N. by E.		3	N. by E.	S. E.	
4	N. by E.	N. by E.		4	N. by E.	S. E.	
5	N. by E.	N. by E.		5	N. by E.	S. E.	
6	N. by E.	N. by E.		6	N. by E.	S. E.	
7	N. by E.	N. by E.		7	N. by E.	S. E.	
8	N. by E.	N. by E.		8	N. by E.	S. E.	
9	N. by E.	N. by E.		9	N. by E.	S. E.	
10	N. by E.	N. by E.		10	N. by E.	S. E.	
11	N. by E.	N. by E.		11	N. by E.	S. E.	
12	N. by E.	N. by E.		12	N. by E.	S. E.	
1	N. by E.	N. by E.		1	N. by E.	S. E.	
2	N. by E.	N. by E.		2	N. by E.	S. E.	
3	N. by E.	N. by E.		3	N. by E.	S. E.	
4	N. by E.	N. by E.		4	N. by E.	S. E.	
5	N. by E.	N. by E.		5	N. by E.	S. E.	
6	N. by E.	N. by E.		6	N. by E.	S. E.	
7	N. by E.	N. by E.		7	N. by E.	S. E.	
8	N. by E.	N. by E.		8	N. by E.	S. E.	
9	N. by E.	N. by E.		9	N. by E.	S. E.	
10	N. by E.	N. by E.		10	N. by E.	S. E.	
11	N. by E.	N. by E.		11	N. by E.	S. E.	
12	N. by E.	N. by E.		12	N. by E.	S. E.	
1	N. by E.	N. by E.		1	N. by E.	S. E.	
2	N. by E.	N. by E.		2	N. by E.	S. E.	
3	N. by E.	N. by E.		3	N. by E.	S. E.	
4	N. by E.	N. by E.		4	N. by E.	S. E.	
5	N. by E.	N. by E.		5	N. by E.	S. E.	
6	N. by E.	N. by E.		6	N. by E.	S. E.	
7	N. by E.	N. by E.		7	N. by E.	S. E.	
8	N. by E.	N. by E.		8	N. by E.	S. E.	
9	N. by E.	N. by E.		9	N. by E.	S. E.	
10	N. by E.	N. by E.		10	N. by E.	S. E.	
11	N. by E.	N. by E.		11	N. by E.	S. E.	

from Sighorn towards Sumatra 1822				from Sighorn towards Sumatra 1822			
Francis	Winds	Remarks	Winds	Francis	Winds	Remarks	Winds
1 2	North	Commences with light breezes and pleasant weather	1 8	1 8	N.W. by E	Commences with strong breezes and pleasant weather with a rough sea.	1 8
2 2			2 8	2 8			2 8
3 2			3 8	3 8			3 8
4 2			4 8	4 8			4 8
5 2			5 8	5 8			5 8
6 2			6 8	6 8			6 8
7 4	N.W. by E.		7 8	7 8			7 8
8 4			8 8	8 8			8 8
9 4			9 8	9 8			9 8
10 4			10 8	10 8			10 8
11 5			11 9	11 9			11 9
12 5			12 9	12 9			12 9
1 4	N.W. by E.		1 8	1 8			1 8
2 4			2 8	2 8			2 8
3 3			3 9	3 9			3 9
4 2	N.W. by E.		4 9	4 9			4 9
5 3			5 5	5 5			5 5
6 4			6 8	6 8			6 8
7 4			7 9	7 9			7 9
8 4			8 9	8 9			8 9
9 3			9 9	9 9			9 9
10 3			10 9	10 9			10 9
11 3			11 8	11 8			11 8
12 3			12 8	12 8			12 8
Lat Observed 24° 36' North				Lat Observed 19° 27' South			
1 3	N.W. by E.	Commences with light breezes and pleasant weather at 3 pm set the Lower studding sail and stay sails.	1 9	1 9	N.W. by E.	Commences with strong breezes and passing clouds.	1 9
2 3			2 8	2 8			2 8
3 3			3 8	3 8			3 8
4 3			4 8	4 8			4 8
5 4			5 8	5 8			5 8
6 5			6 8	6 8			6 8
7 7			7 8	7 8			7 8
8 7			8 7	8 7			8 7
9 7			9 7	9 7			9 7
10 6			10 8	10 8			10 8
11 6			11 8	11 8			11 8
12 7			12 8	12 8			12 8
1 7			1 8	1 8			1 8
2 6			2 8	2 8			2 8
3 5			3 8	3 8			3 8
4 5			4 8	4 8			4 8
5 5			5 8	5 8			5 8
6 6			6 9	6 9			6 9
7 7			7 9	7 9			7 9
8 7			8 9	8 9			8 9
9 7			9 8	9 8			9 8
10 7			10 8	10 8			10 8
11 7			11 9	11 9			11 9
12 7			12 9	12 9			12 9
Lat Observed 22° 31' South				Lat Observed 18° 17' South			
Remarks on board Monday December 31 st 1821				Remarks on board Wednesday January 2 nd 1822			
Commences with light breezes and pleasant weather at 3 pm set the Lower studding sail and stay sails.				Commences with strong breezes and passing clouds.			
Variation per true latitude 6° 19' W.				at 8 pm set the main top gallant sail.			
Middle part strong breezes and fresh flow from the passing clouds at 4 past 9 pm in all light sails				Middle part strong breezes and pleasant weather			
at 3 am set the four and main top gallant sails				at 5 am set the four top gallant sail			
Ends with brisk breezes and pleasant with a rough sea				at 9 let the reef out of the four and main top sails			
				Ends with strong breezes and pleasant weather			

Francis		from	99	towards	Sumatra 1822
Hour	Course	Winds	See way	Remarks on board Thursday January 3 rd 1822	
1	N by E	S. E.		Commences with strong breezes and pleasant	
2	N by E	S. E.		at 3 pm the reef out of the main top sail and	
3	N by E	S. E.		set the main top gallant sail.	
4	N by E	S. E.			
5	N by E	S. E.			
6	N by E	S. E.			
7	N by E	S. E.			
8	N by E	S. E.			
9	N by E	S. E.			
10	N by E	S. E.			
11	N by E	S. E.			
12	N by E	S. E.			
1	N by E	S. E.			
2	N by E	S. E.			
3	N by E	S. E.			
4	N by E	S. E.			
5	N by E	S. E.			
6	N by E	S. E.			
7	N by E	S. E.			
8	N by E	S. E.			
9	N by E	S. E.			
10	N by E	S. E.			
11	N by E	S. E.			
12	N by E	S. E.			

Middle part strong breezes and squally, appearances at the N. E. in top gallant sails

at 9 am set the four and main top gallant sails

Ends with strong breeze and pleasant

Lat^y Observed 13° 22' South

Hour	Course	Winds	See way	Remarks on board Friday January 4 th 1822	
1	N by E	S. E.		Commences with strong breezes and	
2	N by E	S. E.		pleasant weather	
3	N by E	S. E.			
4	N by E	S. E.			
5	N by E	S. E.			
6	N by E	S. E.			
7	N by E	S. E.			
8	N by E	S. E.			
9	N by E	S. E.			
10	N by E	S. E.			
11	N by E	S. E.			
12	N by E	S. E.			
1	N by E	S. E.			
2	N by E	S. E.			
3	N by E	S. E.			
4	N by E	S. E.			
5	N by E	S. E.			
6	N by E	S. E.			
7	N by E	S. E.			
8	N by E	S. E.			
9	N by E	S. E.			
10	N by E	S. E.			
11	N by E	S. E.			
12	N by E	S. E.			

at 9 pm in top gallant sails

Middle part strong breezes and fresh flows at 11 set the main top gallant sails

Later part more moderat at 7 am flying the four top gallant sail at 11 set the starboard four top mast studding sail and royals flying jib and stay sails

Ends with gentle breeze and pleasant

Lat^y Observed 9° 56' south

Hour	Course	Winds	See way	Remarks on board Saturday January 5 th 1822	
1	N by E	S. E.		Commences with gentle breezes and passing	
2	N by E	S. E.		clouds at 2 pm set the four royals and starboard	
3	N by E	S. E.		main top gallant studding sail.	
4	N by E	S. E.			
5	N by E	S. E.			
6	N by E	S. E.			
7	N by E	S. E.			
8	N by E	S. E.			
9	N by E	S. E.			
10	N by E	S. E.			
11	N by E	S. E.			
12	N by E	S. E.			
1	N by E	S. E.			
2	N by E	S. E.			
3	N by E	S. E.			
4	N by E	S. E.			
5	N by E	S. E.			
6	N by E	S. E.			
7	N by E	S. E.			
8	N by E	S. E.			
9	N by E	S. E.			
10	N by E	S. E.			
11	N by E	S. E.			
12	N by E	S. E.			

Middle part brisk breezes and squally with rain at 3 am set the main top gallant sail

morning more pleasant set the royals and flying jib

Ends with moderat breezes and pleasant

Lat^y Observed 7° 34' South

Hour	Course	Winds	See way	Remarks on board Sunday January 6 th 1822	
1	N by E	S. E.		Commences with light breezes and pleasant	
2	N by E	S. E.		weather	
3	N by E	S. E.			
4	N by E	S. E.			
5	N by E	S. E.			
6	N by E	S. E.			
7	N by E	S. E.			
8	N by E	S. E.			
9	N by E	S. E.			
10	N by E	S. E.			
11	N by E	S. E.			
12	N by E	S. E.			
1	N by E	S. E.			
2	N by E	S. E.			
3	N by E	S. E.			
4	N by E	S. E.			
5	N by E	S. E.			
6	N by E	S. E.			
7	N by E	S. E.			
8	N by E	S. E.			
9	N by E	S. E.			
10	N by E	S. E.			
11	N by E	S. E.			
12	N by E	S. E.			

at 7 pm fell calm.

Middle part light air and calm at 8 am squally at the N. W. in royals and flying jib

morning more pleasant set the royals and flying jib at 10 am in royals again.

Ends with brisk breezes and pleasant

Lat^y Observed 6° 34' south

Francis from. 103 towards			Leghorn	Sumatra 1822
No.	Course	Winds	Remarks	on board Monday January 7th
1	5	N.E.	Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather.	
2	5	N.E.		
3	5	N.E.		
4	5	N.E.		
5	5	N.E.		
6	5	N.E.		
7	5	N.E.		
8	5	N.E.		
9	5	N.E.		
10	5	N.E.		
11	5	N.E.		
12	5	N.E.		
13	5	N.E.		
14	5	N.E.		
15	5	N.E.		
16	5	N.E.		
17	5	N.E.		
18	5	N.E.		
19	5	N.E.		
20	5	N.E.		
21	5	N.E.		
22	5	N.E.		

Variable

Middle part brisk breezes and squally showers and made sail accordingly

Morning squally with rain

At 11 am more pleasant set the royals stay sails and flying jib.

Ends with gentle breezes and cloudy

Francis from. 103 towards			Leghorn	Sumatra 1822
No.	Course	Winds	Remarks	on board Tuesday January 8th
1	5	N.E.	Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather.	
2	5	N.E.		
3	5	N.E.		
4	5	N.E.		
5	5	N.E.		
6	5	N.E.		
7	5	N.E.		
8	5	N.E.		
9	5	N.E.		
10	5	N.E.		
11	5	N.E.		
12	5	N.E.		
13	5	N.E.		
14	5	N.E.		
15	5	N.E.		
16	5	N.E.		
17	5	N.E.		
18	5	N.E.		
19	5	N.E.		
20	5	N.E.		
21	5	N.E.		
22	5	N.E.		

Latitude Observed 4° 17' south

Middle part gentle breezes and pleasant weather. all sail set to the breeze

Latter part more moderate at 4 past 4 am set the larboard main top gallant studding sail

Ends with light airs and pleasant

Employed in stocking the anchors

Latitude Observed 2° 15' south

Francis from. 103 towards			Leghorn	Sumatra 1822
No.	Course	Winds	Remarks	on board Wednesday January 9th
1	5	N.E.	Commences with light breezes and pleasant weather.	
2	5	N.E.		
3	5	N.E.		
4	5	N.E.		
5	5	N.E.		
6	5	N.E.		
7	5	N.E.		
8	5	N.E.		
9	5	N.E.		
10	5	N.E.		
11	5	N.E.		
12	5	N.E.		
13	5	N.E.		
14	5	N.E.		
15	5	N.E.		
16	5	N.E.		
17	5	N.E.		
18	5	N.E.		
19	5	N.E.		
20	5	N.E.		
21	5	N.E.		
22	5	N.E.		

Variable

Middle part light airs and pleasant

At 4 am tacked ship to the westward

Latter part moderate breezes and puffing clouds at 9 am in Royals and flying jib

At 1/2 past 10 tacked to the E. by S. and

Ends with moderate breezes and cloudy

Francis from. 103 towards			Leghorn	Sumatra 1822
No.	Course	Winds	Remarks	on board Thursday January 10th
1	5	N.E.	Commences with light breezes and cloudy weather.	
2	5	N.E.		
3	5	N.E.		
4	5	N.E.		
5	5	N.E.		
6	5	N.E.		
7	5	N.E.		
8	5	N.E.		
9	5	N.E.		
10	5	N.E.		
11	5	N.E.		
12	5	N.E.		
13	5	N.E.		
14	5	N.E.		
15	5	N.E.		
16	5	N.E.		
17	5	N.E.		
18	5	N.E.		
19	5	N.E.		
20	5	N.E.		
21	5	N.E.		
22	5	N.E.		

Variable

Middle part light airs and clouds passing from the westward

Ends with light airs in lining to calm

The watch employed on ships duty as most request

Latitude Observed 0° 08' south

from		107	towards	Sumatra 1822
H. No.	Courses	Winds	Remarks	on board Friday January 11 th
1	1	N. by E.	Commences with light air and calm.	
2	1	W. by N.	at 3 pm tried the current and found it setting	
3	"		S. by E. at the rate of $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile per hour.	
4	"	Calon		
5	"			
6	"	North.		
7	1		Middle part light air and pleasant	
8	1		at 2 am set the Sea-board four top and top got	
9	1		studding sails	
10	1			
11	2			
12	2			
1	2			
2	3			
3	3			
4	2			
5	3			
6	3			
7	3			
8	3			
9	3			
10	2			
11	2			
12	2			
1	2			
2	2			
3	2			
4	2			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	1			
10	1			
11	1			
12	1			
1	1			
2	1			
3	1			
4	1			
5	1			
6	1			
7	1			

Francis		from	Leghorn	towards	Sumatra 1822
Hour	Course	Winds	Remarks	on board Tuesday January 15 th 1822	
1 2	W. by N.	Variable	Commences with light air and squally off shore		
2 2	W. by N.		At 2 pm tried the current and found it setting at the rate		
3 3	W. by N.		of 1/4 of mile in a S. E. by E direction		
4 3	W. by N.		At 4 pm set the starboard studding sail		
5 3	W. by N.		At 5 pm in studding sail and stay sail		
6 3	W. by N.		At 6 pm 10 pm in Royals and flying and lay by on		
7 4	W. by N.		the starboard tack		
8 4	W. by N.		Middle part gentle breezes and pleasant		
9 3	W. by N.		At 12 Midnight filed away		
10 3	W. by N.		At 1 pm 4 am lay by on the starboard tack at 4 pm 5 made		
11 1	W. by N.		sail again the land in sight to the North and East		
12 1	W. by N.		At 8 am Hough Island bore N. by E. and flat Island		
1 3	W. by N.		N. by E. the Banjacks. S. N. E.		
2 3	W. by N.		Employed in looking cautiously to beat through the		
3 4	W. by N.		passage of Moon flat Island bore North		
4 4	W. by N.		Lat ^d Obs ^d 2:05 PM		

Hour	Course	Winds	Remarks	on board Wednesday January 16 th 1822	
1 2	S. by E.	S. by E.	Commences with light breezes and pleasant		
2 2	S. by E.		At 2 pm tried the current setting strong to the North and		
3 2	S. by E.		At 4 pm took ship to the eastward		
4 3	S. by E.		At 6 pm the Eastern part of flat Island N. by E. and the		
5 4	S. by E.		Banjacks S. N. E.		
6 4	S. by E.		Middle part gentle breezes and pleasant		
7 4	S. by E.		At 12 Midnight jibed ship and set the Leeward		
8 5	S. by E.		studding the Banjacks bearing S. S. E.		
9 5	S. by E.		At 8 am saw the main land of Sumatra bearing		
10 5	S. by E.		from S. S. E. to North. squally from the Southern		
11 5	S. by E.		Hough Island bearing W. S. W.		
12 5	S. by E.		Ends with hard squalls with rain from the		
1 5	S. by E.		Westward.		
2 4	S. by E.		No Observations		
3 4	S. by E.				
4 4	S. by E.				
5 4	S. by E.				
6 2	S. by E.				
7 2	S. by E.				
8 5	S. by E.				
9 5	S. by E.				
10 4	S. by E.				
11 5	S. by E.				
12 5	S. by E.				

Hour	Course	Winds	Remarks	on board Thursday January 17 th 1822	
1 6	N. by W.	S. W.	Commences with light breeze and cloudy		
2 6	N. by W.		At 7 pm came to anchor in 32 fathoms of water off bottom		
3 6	N. by W.		Cape Takre bearing N. West by W. and 2 ships at		
4 6	N. by W.		anchor under the land. bearing N. E.		
5 6	N. by W.		Middle part light air and pleasant		
6 2	N. by W.		Later part Calm and sultry		
7 2	N. by W.		Employed in scrubbing the bottom		
8 2	N. by W.		Remarks on board Thursday January 17 th 1822		
9 2	N. by W.		Commences with light air and pleasant at Noon weighed and		
10 2	N. by W.		made sail to the North and East at 1 pm came to anchor with		
11 2	N. by W.		the small boat in Duallabotto Bay in 20 fathoms of water		
12 2	N. by W.		Cape Takre bearing West and Paul Hiss E. by S. and the River North		
	N. by W.		in Company with the ships Endeavour and Boteline of Salem		

Hour	Course	Winds	Remarks	on board Friday January 18 th 1822	
1 2	S. by E.	S. by E.	Commences with light breezes and pleasant weather		
2 2	S. by E.		Employed in cleaning the bottom and otherwise most		
3 2	S. by E.		regions		
4 3	S. by E.		At 11 pm shifted the main top sail at 4 pm 11 fired		
5 4	S. by E.		3 guns to salute the Raja		
6 4	S. by E.		Middle part pleasant At 3 am unper the main sail		
7 4	S. by E.		to repair it.		
8 5	S. by E.		Ends with moderate breezes and light rain shower		
9 5	S. by E.		of rain.		

Francis on the West Coast of Sumatra 1822
Remarks on board Saturday January 17th
Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant

Middle part pleasant Employed in repairing the main sail and other wise most request
at 3 am an achenee Brig arrived at soosoo

Ends with moderate breezes and pleasant

Remarks on board Sunday January 18th
Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant weather

Middle part the same

Ends with light air and squalla off shore in the offing attended with Lightning and light squalls of rain

Remarks on board Monday January 19th
Begins with light air and cloudy weather
at 6 pm got out the long boat
at 9 the Captain went to soosoo in the pinnace

Middle part pleasant Employed in moving ship with the snub and anchor in shore

at 8 am the Captain returned in the pinnace from soosoo

Ends squally from the offing with light rain

Remarks on board Tuesday January 20th
Commences with light breezes and pleasant weather
unbent the main sail to repair it

Middle part pleasant Bored the suite to dry
at 5 am sent down the top gallant and royal yards and unbent the sails.

the Carpenter Employed in caulking the ship out side.

Ends pleasant

Remarks on board Wednesday January 21st
Begins with moderate breezes and pleasant weather

Middle part pleasant winds and weather
People employed in repairing the main sail and otherwise most request
the Carpenter in caulking the side.

Received 1 barrel of Molasses
Ends pleasant

Remarks on board Thursday January 22nd
Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant weather
Employed in repairing the four top sail and otherwise most request.

Middle part light air and sultry unbent the four top sail.

the Carpenter Employed in caulking the ship out side

at 7 am the land breeze came off with light rain attended with lightning and thunder.

Ends lovely weather

Francis in Lualla Watto Rides in January 1822
Remarks on board Friday January 25th
Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant weather

Middle part light air and sultry
Employed in repairing the four top sail and otherwise most request.

the Carpenter in caulking the ship out side

Ends with light land breeze and pleasant

Remarks on board Saturday January 26th
Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant

Middle part pleasant weather
Employed in repairing the four top sail and otherwise most request

the Carpenter in caulking the ship out side

Ends with moderate breezes and pleasant weather

Remarks on board Sunday January 27th
Commences with light air and pleasant weather
at 5 pm the Captain went to Mingin in the pinnace

Middle part pleasant
at 8 am an English ship arrived from Pulo Perang

at 8 am the Captain returned from Mingin

Ends with a light land breeze and pleasant

Middle part light air and sultry
Employed in repairing sails and other wise most request
unbent the main top sail to repair it

at 7 am the English ship weighed and stood to the southward

at a ship and Brig in sight in the offing
Ends pleasant the Carpenter Employed in caulking the ship out side

Remarks on board Tuesday January 29th
Commences with moderate land breezes and pleasant weather

Middle part light air and sultry
Employed in painting the Gonds and otherwise most request. the Carpenter in caulking the ship out side

at 5 am an English brig arrived from Pulo perang

we find in overhauling our four and main top gallant lockstays that they are gone in the ship

Remarks on board Wednesday January 30th
Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant
at 8 am the English Brig weighed and stood to the southward.

Middle part pleasant Employed in overhauling the top gallant and royal Gonds

at 4 am the land breeze came off with rain attended with lightning and thunder
Ends pleasant

Francis in *Spalla Bratta* *Whores* February 1822
Remarks on board Thursday January 31st
Commences with moderate land breezes and pleasant weather

Middle part pleasant weather
People Employed in scraping the sides and other wise most request on ship

duty at 10 Pm was boarded by a boat from the ship Columbus of Boston as most request the Carpenter
Copt Lovett lying at North Tally in caulking the side

at 4 am the Land breeze came off with hard Rain. Caught 5 Cods of white fish
Ends Pleasant
Remarks on board Friday February 1st
Commences with light breezes and rainy

at 10 Pm the Columbus boat returned
Middle part pleasant the People Employed as most request on ship
Duty the Carpenter in caulking the ship outside.

at 7 am the land breeze came off with Rain
Ends pleasant
Remarks on board Saturday February 2nd
Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant weather

Middle part the same
Employed in scraping the ship outside and other wise most request
Ends with light land breeze and popping clouds.

Remarks on board Sunday February 3rd
Commences with light air and pleasant
Middle part light breezes and
Employed as most request on ship
at 4 am the land breeze came off with ship. Endeavour Copt Endicott sailed for Salem. Delivered to the ship. Ends pleasant Endeavour 21st

Francis in *Spalla Bratta* *Whores* February 1822
Remarks on board Wednesday Feb 7th
Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant weather

Middle part light air and pleasant
Employed in discharging ballast the Carpenter in building a bulk head in the tween decks.

Ends with baffling winds and rain attended with Lightning and Thunder.

Remarks on board Thursday Feb 8th
Commences with baffling winds and rainy weather

Middle part more pleasant
Pm sent the Long boat awaiting
Employed in discharging ballast and other wise most request.

at 9 pm the long boat returned the Carpenter Employed in building bulk heads in the hold
Ends with baffling winds and rainy

Remarks on board Friday February 9th
Commences with baffling winds and hard rain attended with Lightning and thunder

at 10 Pm Cleared up the Carpenter on shore to Cut wood, Employed in trimming the ballast in the main hold.

Middle part pleasant, a Bird in sight standing to the southward
Ends squally rainy weather

Remarks on board Saturday Feb 10th
Commences with light air and pleasant
Employed in cleaning the ship to paint the bottom.
The Carpenter on shore cutting wood.
Middle part pleasant winds and weather
at 6 am the ship Falcon arrived Sp Johnston 121 days from Boston
Ends pleasant winds and weather

Francis in Qualla W. B. Batto Rhos. 1822	Francis in Qualla W. B. Batto Rhos. 1822
Remarks on board Tuesday February 12 Commences with moderate land breeze and pleasant weather Middle part pleasant Employed in blocking the herds and otherwise most request. the carpenter on shore a cutting wood. Ends pleasant.	Remarks on board Friday February 15 Commences with buffing winds and squally rainy weather Employed as most request on ships duty at 2 pm the Falconer weighed and stood to sea Middle Port more pleasant. Ends showery.
Remarks on board Wednesday Feb 13 Commences with a light land breeze and pleasant. Middle part pleasant weather Employed in painting ship out side the Carpenter on shore a cutting wood Ends with light buffing winds and squally appearances with light spots of rain Remarks on board Thursday Feb 14 Commences with buffing winds and squally appearances Middle part more pleasant Employed on sundry jobs as most request Ends with buffing winds and squally with rain attended with lightning and Thunder.	Remarks on board Saturday Feb 16 Commences with light breezes and pleasant weather Employed as most request on ships duty Middle Port pleasant weather Ends with light air and pleasant weather Remarks on board Sunday Feb 17 Commences with light air and pleasant weather Middle part gentle breeze and sultry weather a Brig in sight in the offing Ends Calm and pleasant weather.
Remarks on board Sunday Feb 18 Commences with moderate breeze and squally appearances in the offing appearances. in the offing attended with light rain. at 1 pm received 42 bags of Pepper and delivered 100 gunny bags. Middle Port light air and squally appearance the English Brig weighed and stood to the Southward Delivered 1 bag of white lead to an Liheney Brig Ends with light breezes and squally appearance.	Remarks on board Monday Feb 19 Commences with moderate breeze and pleasant weather at 5 pm unmoved to shift our berth and found the small bowes cable badly chafed and in the chain Middle Port pleasant weather Employed in mooring ship in 19 fathoms of water soft bottom Pulo Kia boring E by S 8 1/2 S Qualla Batto river N N W First point W by N second point E by N Ends with light land breeze and rain.
Remarks on board Tuesday Feb 20 Commences with light air and pleasant weather Middle Port pleasant weather at 2 am the ship Dugalk of Salem Capt Endicott at 4 am Received 103 bags of pepper Ends moderate breezes and cloudy weather	Remarks on board Wednesday Feb 21 Commences with light air and pleasant weather Middle Port pleasant weather at 2 am the ship Dugalk of Salem Capt Endicott at 5 the Brig Jane Capt Saul from Leghorn 1800 day passage Ends squally from the offing

Francis on the West Coast of Sumatra 1822
Remarks on board Monday Feb 25

Commences with moderat breeze and squally weather attended with rain at 8 Pm the ship suffolk weighed and stood to the southward.

Middle Part pleasant at noon the ship's Tractor arrived Received 321 bags of Pepper Delivered 30 gunny bags

Ends with pleasant weather.

Remarks on board Tuesday February 26th

Commences with light air and pleasant at 8 Pm sent the long boat after wood

Middle Part pleasant Employed in clearing out the after hole and attending to request on ship's duty

Ends with light air and pleasant

Remarks on board Wednesday February 27th

Commences with moderat breeze and pleasant weather

Middle Part light air and sultry at 2 am hauled the long boat ashore to clean and spray her bottom Received 184 bags of Pepper

Ends with moderat breezes and pleasant

Remarks on board Thursday February 28th

Commences with moderat and pleasant at 8 Pm the ship's Tractor weighed and stood to the southward and the Brig Jane arrived

Middle Part pleasant Employed as most request on ship's duty

The Carpenter on shore a wooding at 11 Pm the English ship Minerva arrived at 4 am the galley boat with gun

Ends with light air and pleasant with a heavy swell from the south

Francis at Zualia 1822
Remarks on board Friday March 1st

Commences with light air and pleasant weather

Middle Part pleasant and clear

Employed as most request on ship's duty at noon it was visited by the raja and saluted him with 3 guns

Ends with light air and pleasant

Remarks on board Saturday March 2nd

Commences with pleasant weather

Middle Part light breezes and Employed in paying the hence and otherwise most request on ship's duty

Ends with moderat land breeze and pleasant weather

Remarks on board Sunday March 3rd

Commences with moderat breezes and squally rainy weather attended with thunder and lightning at the south

Middle Part more pleasant

The jolly boat went down to Soosoo

Ends with pleasant winds and weather

Remarks on board Monday March 4th

Commences with moderat breeze and pleasant at 5 pm the jolly boat went to Kingin

Middle Part pleasant weather at 11 Pm the English ship Minerva arrived at 4 am the galley boat with gun

Ends with moderat breezes and pleasant

Francis at Zualia 1822
Remarks on board Tuesday March 5th

Commences with moderat land breezes and squally appearances

Middle Part squally with hard rain

2 Brigs in sight in the offing at 11 Pm a Country Brig arrived in the Wharves

Ends with light air and pleasant weather

Remarks on board Wednesday March 6th

Commences with light air and pleasant weather

at 10 Pm was boarded by a Malay boat from the shore

Middle Part pleasant weather

The Carpenter on shore a wooding at 7 am the English Brig sailed

We find by overralling the Bread the Cookroaches or destroyed a box

1 Cask. Received 1 box of Tea

Ends pleasant

Remarks on board Thursday March 7th

Commences with breezes and pleasant at 8 Pm the jolly boat went to Soosoo

at 11 Pm the English ship weighed and stood to the southward

Middle Part pleasant at 3 am an English ship arrived from Pulo for Wang

Received 394 bags of Pepper

Ends with pleasant weather

Francis at Zualia 1822
Remarks on board Friday March 8th

Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather

Middle Part moderat breezes and cloudy at 8 am the land breeze came off with rain

Ends with moderat breezes and cloudy

Remarks on board Saturday March 9th

Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant

Middle Part pleasant Employed in getting the fire wood on board and otherwise most request

at 8 am squally from the Nid with rain

Ends cloudy weather

Remarks on board Sunday March 10th

Commences with a light large breeze and cloudy weather

Middle Part pleasant weather

Ends with a light air and pleasant weather

Remarks on board Monday March 11th

Commences with light air and pleasant weather at 8 Pm the English ship Eschella weighed and stood to the south

Middle Part pleasant weather

Received 555 bags of Pepper

The carpenter Employed in caulking the jolly Boat at 10 am the land breeze came off with hard rain

Ends with light breeze and cloudy weather

Francis lying in Qualla Batta. Rhoads 1822.
Remarks on board Tuesday March 12
Commences with light breezes and
cloudy weather.
Middle Port pleasant. Employed
in discharging ballast, and otherwise
most request on ships duty at 7 am
the land breeze came up with a light
shower of rain.

Ends with light breezes and
pleasant weather.
Remarks on board Wednesday March 13
This Day begins with moderate breezes
and pleasant weather.
Middle Port pleasant winds and
weather. Employed in discharging
ballast, and otherwise most request
on ships duty at 4 am the land
breeze came up with light spirits
of rain.

Ends with light land breeze and
cloudy weather.
Remarks on board Thursday March 14
Commences with light airs and cloudy
weather.
Middle Port pleasant weather.
Employed as most request on ships
at 4 am Come up squally with hard
Duty the Carpenter on shore a wooding grain
a Barque in sight standing
to the Northward.

Received 228 bags of Pepper
at 5 am the land breeze came up
with rain.
Ends cloudy weather.
Remarks on board Friday March 15
Commences with moderate breezes
and pleasant weather.
Middle Port pleasant weather.
Employed in cleaning ship to
paint the boot top at 1 am painter
the boot top at 5 am come up squally
from the west with hard rain.

Ends with hard rain.
Remarks on board Saturday March 16
Commences with light breezes and
rainy weather.
Middle Port moderate breezes and
pleasant the People Employed on
ships duty as most request.
at 5 am the land breeze came up
with rain.
Ends with cloudy rainy weather.
Remarks on board Sunday March 17
This Day begins with moderate breezes
and cloudy weather.
Middle Port pleasant weather.
a Brig in sight in the offing
Employed as most request on ships
at 4 am Come up squally with hard
Duty the Carpenter on shore a wooding grain
a Barque in sight standing
to the Northward.

Francis lying in Qualla Batta. Rhoads 1822.
Remarks on board Tuesday March 12
Commences with light airs and cloudy
weather.
Middle Port Squally with hard rain
from the offing at 3 am Received 2
Dubs of Cive Whiggen and 100 Guney
bags at 6 squally with hard rain
from the Northward.

Ends with cloudy rainy weather.
Remarks on board Wednesday March 13
Commences with moderate breezes and
squally appearances in the offing.
Middle Port squally with light spirits
of rain at 3 am strong gales and
squally with a very rough sea with
hard rain at 5 am the ship drifted
a boat the a Cables length at 6 a
light land breeze. One of attended
with hard rain. Received 466 bags of
Pepper.

Ends with thick rainy weather.
Remarks on board Thursday March 14
Commences with thick rainy weather.
Middle Port Calm and cloudy Employed
in unyarning and moving ship a gun
in 18 fathoms of water. we find the small
lower cable is badly
rubbed at 4 am Received 5 Coils of Cive
rope at 11 past 7 am squally from the
offing attended with hard rain.

Ends with strong breezes and rainy
weather with a rough sea from the S.W.
Remarks on board Friday March 15
Commences with light breezes and
pleasant weather.
Middle Port more pleasant Employed
in discharging Ballast and otherwise
most request on ships duty.
Ends with light airs and squally
appearances at the southward attended
with sharpe lightning.

Remarks on board Saturday March 16
Commences with light airs and squally
appearance at the southward. at 2 P.m.
squally with hard rain.
Middle Port more pleasant Employed
on ships duty as most request.
Ends with light land breezes and
rainy weather.
Remarks on board Sunday March 17
Begins with light breezes and
cloudy weather.
Middle Port more pleasant
at 3 am Bullock
at 4 past 7 am the ship Attaline sailed
for Europ.
Ends with light airs and pleasant
weather.
Remarks on board Monday March 18
Commences with light breezes and cloudy
weather.
Middle Port pleasant weather
Employed as most request on ships
duty Received 366 bags of Pepper.
Ends with light airs and pleasant
weather.

Francis in Qualla Bato Words 1822
Remarks on board Tuesday March 28
This day begins with light air and pleasant weather at 5 Pm sent the Long boat a watering
Middle pleasant Employed in evening ship to Paint the bow top at 4 am Came up squally from the Southward attended with Lightning and Thunder and hard rain.
Ends with light air and cloudy weather
Remarks on board Wednesday March 29
Begins with light air and cloudy weather
Employed on Ships duty as most request
Middle part pleasant winds and weather at 4 am Received 324 bags of Pepper
Ends with light air and cloudy weather
Remarks on board Thursday March 30
Commences with light air and cloudy weather
at 3 am the land breeze came off with light rain
Ends with light land breeze and squally showers to the N.W.
Remarks on board Monday April 1
Begins with light air and squally appearances in the offing
Middle part pleasant weather at 5 am Received 5th bags of Pepper
Ends with light air and pleasant weather

Remarks on board Tuesday March 28
Begins with light air and pleasant weather at 5 am sent the Long boat a watering
at 9 Ended the Cables below
Middle part pleasant weather at 5 am Received 322 bags of Pepper
Employed in filling Cask with Pepper and otherwise most request
Ends light air and pleasant weather
Remarks on board Wednesday March 29
Commences with moderate breeze and pleasant weather
Middle part light air and pleasant weather
Employed in filling cask with Pepper at 4 am Received 152 bags of Pepper at 5 an English Brig arrived from the Isle of France
Ends with light air and cloudy weather
Remarks on board Thursday March 30
Commences with light air and pleasant weather
Middle part more pleasant weather in clearing out the two end keels and trimming Peppers and otherwise most request on Ships duty
at 5 am Received 206 bags of Pepper
at 6 the land breeze came off with light rain
Ends pleasant winds and weather

Remarks on board Friday April 1
Commences with light air and pleasant weather
Middle part light air and pleasant weather Employed as most request in clearing out the two end keels and otherwise most request on Ships duty
at 5 am Received 359 bags of Pepper
at 6 the land breeze came off with light rain
Ends with light air and pleasant weather
Remarks on board Saturday April 2
Begins with light air and pleasant weather
Middle part pleasant winds and weather at 5 am Received 200 bags of Pepper at 6 the Jolly boat went to Soosoo at 1/2 past 6 the Land breeze came off with light squalls of rain attended with lightning at the 8 o'clock
Ends with pleasant winds and weather
Remarks on board Sunday April 3
Commences with moderate breeze and pleasant weather at 4 Pm the English Brig sailed from Soosoo for the France
Middle part pleasant winds and weather at 4 Pm Received 201 bags of Pepper at 5 the Land breeze came off with hard rain attended with lightning and hard rain.
Ends with light air and cloudy weather

Francis in Qualla Batta Woods 1822.

Remarks on board Monday April 8th
This day begins with light air and cloudy weather at 6 Pm the jolly boat went to Soosoo.

Middle Port pleasant Employed in bending the courses and stay sails and otherwise most request of the Carpenter in masting a Gaff. at 5 am Received 352 bags of Pepper. a Chinese junk arrived.
Ends with pleasant winds and weather.

Remarks on board Tuesday April 9th
Begins with light air and pleasant weather.

Middle Port light breezes and squally appearance in the offing the People Employed as most request on ships duty at 5 am Received 297 bags of Pepper.
Ends with light air, attended with lightning in several directions.

Remarks on board Wednesday April 10th
Commences with light air and cloudy weather at 6 Pm the jolly boat went to Soosoo. at 8 the Long boat went overboard.

Middle Port light air and pleasant the People Employed on ships duty as most request at 5 Am Received 281 bags of Pepper
at 10 am squally from the offing with rain
Ends with light air and pleasant

weather

Remarks on board Thursday April 11th
This Day begins with light air and pleasant weather at 6 Pm the Pinnes went to Soosoo. after Paddy.

Middle Port moderate breezes and pleasant weather
at 5 am Received 170 bags of Pepper
at 8 squally from the offing with light rain
Ends with light air and cloudy weather

Remarks on board Friday April 12th
Commences with light air and cloudy weather.

Middle Port Strong breezes and squally attended with hard rain and a rough sea from the South west
Ends with a light breeze and clear weather with a rough sea from South

Remarks on board Saturday April 13th
Begins with light air and cloudy with a rough sea.

Middle Port fresh breezes and pleasant with a rough sea at 5 am Received 399 bags of Pepper. at 6th land breeze
Ends with a light land breeze and pleasant.

Remarks on board Sunday April 14th
Commences with light air and pleasant weather

Middle Port pleasant winds and weather
at 4 am Received 276 bags of Pepper
a French Ship arrived

Ends with strong breeze and rough weather

Francis in Qualla Batta Woods 1822.

Remarks on board Monday April 15th
Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant weather.

Middle Port Gentle breezes and pleasant at 5 am Received 200 bags of Pepper at a boat with 93 bags of Pepper filled with water in coming out over the bar but we lost but 2 bags.

Ends with light air and pleasant

Remarks on board Tuesday April 16th
Begins with light air and pleasant at 5 Pm the Captain went in the Pinnes to Lebon Maje

Middle Port light air and squally appearance in the offing at 9 Pm pleasant
Sent the Pepper on shore to drye the 2 officers and part of the Crew on shore attending it. and otherwise Employed as most request at 4 am Got in the Long boat at 4 past 4 Received the Pepper in good order.

Ends with light land breeze and squally weather

Remarks on board Wednesday April 17th
Commences with light air and cloudy weather

Middle Port light air and pleasant Employed in making preparations for to go to sea. at 4 past 11 Pm the Pinnes returned to the unmoved ship

at 10 am a light air come of the land
Wight anchor and stood to the South

Ends light air and cloudy weather

Draft of Water 13 feet fore and 15.00 aft.

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822				Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822			
Courses	Winds	Way	Remarks on board	Courses	Winds	Way	Remarks on board
1			Thursday April 18 th 1822	1			Friday April 19 th 1822
2			This day begins with light breezes and pleasant weather. Employed in getting ready for sea at 8 Pm	2			Begins with light breezes and pleasant weather.
3	At anchor		weighed the small Bower Anchor & hove sheet on the stump. At 10 a light air came off the sea.	3			at 4 Pm hoisted the small bower and stream cable below.
4			weighed anchor and stood to the southward.	4			
5				5			
6				6			
7				7			
8				8			
9				9			
10	1 South	N.E.	Middle Part squally from the southward attended with lightning and thunder in Royals and stay sails.	10			
11	1			11			
12	2			12			
13	1			13			
14	1			14			
15	1			15			
16	1			16			
17	1			17			
18	1			18			
19	1			19			
20	1			20			
21	1			21			
22	1			22			
23	1			23			
24	1			24			
25	1			25			
26	1			26			
27	1			27			
28	1			28			
29	1			29			
30	1			30			
31	1			31			
32	1			32			
33	1			33			
34	1			34			
35	1			35			
36	1			36			
37	1			37			
38	1			38			
39	1			39			
40	1			40			
41	1			41			
42	1			42			
43	1			43			
44	1			44			
45	1			45			
46	1			46			
47	1			47			
48	1			48			
49	1			49			
50	1			50			
51	1			51			
52	1			52			
53	1			53			
54	1			54			
55	1			55			
56	1			56			
57	1			57			
58	1			58			
59	1			59			
60	1			60			
61	1			61			
62	1			62			
63	1			63			
64	1			64			
65	1			65			
66	1			66			
67	1			67			
68	1			68			
69	1			69			
70	1			70			
71	1			71			
72	1			72			
73	1			73			
74	1			74			
75	1			75			
76	1			76			
77	1			77			
78	1			78			
79	1			79			
80	1			80			
81	1			81			
82	1			82			
83	1			83			
84	1			84			
85	1			85			
86	1			86			
87	1			87			
88	1			88			
89	1			89			
90	1			90			
91	1			91			
92	1			92			
93	1			93			
94	1			94			
95	1			95			
96	1			96			
97	1			97			
98	1			98			
99	1			99			
100	1			100			

Francis. from Sumatra. towards Salern. 1822.				Francis. from Sumatra. towards Salern. 1822.			
No.	Course.	Winds way.	Remarks on board.	No.	Course.	Winds way.	Remarks on board.
1			Commences with light airs and calm at 5 Pm saw the land bearing East.	1	West	Variable	Commences with light breezes and pleasant at 2 Pm
2	Calm		at 8 Pm tacked ship to the westward.	2	1		tack'd ship to the south at 4 Pm tacked ship to the westward
3			Middle part baffling winds and squally attended with Lightning and Thunder in all light sails. at 4 Pm tacked to the Southward	3	1	Sby E & E.	
4	W by N P S.W.			4	2	W by N P	
5				5	2	South.	
6	S by E.			6	2		at 6 Pm tack'd ship to the Southward
7				7	1		
8				8	1		
9	W N W?			9	1	Calm	
10				10	1		Middle Part light airs and calm pleasant weather.
11				11	1	S by W	
12	W S W	Variable		12	1	W by S. S.	
13			Latter part squally shortened and made sail accordingly	13	2	W by S.	baffling
14	W N W		Ends with gentle breezes and squally rainy weather.	14	2	W by N P	
15	S E.			15	2		Employed in getting in the anchors and unloading them
16	S by W N.			16	2		Ends with light breezes and pleasant
17	S W N. S.			17	1	W N W.	
18	S W N. W.			18	2		
19			No Observation.	19	2		
20			Remarks on board Tuesday April 23 1822	20	2		Lat ^d Observed 00° 29' North.
21	West	S W	Begins with light breezes and squally appearance at 2 Pm tacked ship to the S W	21	2	W by N	Remarks on board Thursday April 25 1822
22	S W?	W N W		22	2	S E	Commences with light breezes and squally appearance
23	S by W N.			23	2		People Employed on Ships duty as most request
24	S W by S.			24	2	S by E & E.	
25			Middle Part light airs and calm.	25	2	S by S.	
26				26	2	S E.	
27				27	2	S by S	
28	Calm			28	2	W by S.	
29			Latter Part light airs and sultry	29	2		baffling
30	S by E.	Variable		30	3		
31	South			31	3	S by W N.	
32			Ends with light airs and calm	32	3		
33				33	2	W S W.	
34	S W			34	2		
35				35	2		
36				36	2		
37				37	2		
38				38	2		
39				39	2		
40				40	2		
41	S W			41	2		
42				42	2		
43				43	2		
44				44	2		
45				45	2		
46				46	2		
47				47	2		
48				48	2		
49				49	2		
50				50	2		
51				51	2		
52				52	2		
53				53	2		
54				54	2		
55				55	2		
56				56	2		
57				57	2		
58				58	2		
59				59	2		
60				60	2		
61				61	2		
62				62	2		
63				63	2		
64				64	2		
65				65	2		
66				66	2		
67				67	2		
68				68	2		
69				69	2		
70				70	2		
71				71	2		
72				72	2		
73				73	2		
74				74	2		
75				75	2		
76				76	2		
77				77	2		
78				78	2		
79				79	2		
80				80	2		
81				81	2		
82				82	2		
83				83	2		
84				84	2		
85				85	2		
86				86	2		
87				87	2		
88				88	2		
89				89	2		
90				90	2		
91				91	2		
92				92	2		
93				93	2		
94				94	2		
95				95	2		
96				96	2		
97				97	2		
98				98	2		
99				99	2		
100				100	2		
101				101	2		
102				102	2		
103				103	2		
104				104	2		
105				105	2		
106				106	2		
107				107	2		
108				108	2		
109				109	2		
110				110	2		
111				111	2		
112				112	2		
113				113	2		
114				114	2		
115				115	2		
116				116	2		
117				117	2		
118				118	2		
119				119	2		
120				120	2		
121				121	2		
122				122	2		
123				123	2		
124				124	2		
125				125	2		
126				126	2		
127				127	2		
128				128	2		
129				129	2		
130				130	2		
131				131	2		
132				132	2		
133				133	2		
134				134	2		
135				135	2		
136				136	2		
137				137	2		
138				138	2		
139				139	2		
140				140	2		
141				141	2		
142				142	2		
143				143	2		
144				144	2		
145				145	2		
146				146	2		
147				147	2		
148				148	2		
149				149	2		
150				150	2		
151				151	2		
152				152	2		
153				153	2		
154				154	2		
155				155	2		
156				156	2		
157				157	2		
158				158	2		
159				159	2		
160				160	2		
161				161	2		
162				162	2		
163				163	2		
164				164	2		
165				165	2		
166				166	2		
167				167	2		
168				168	2		
169				169	2		
170				170	2		
171				171	2		
172				172	2		
173				173	2		
174				174	2		
175				175	2		
176				176	2		
177				177	2		
178				178	2		
179				179	2		
180				180	2		
181				181	2		
182				182	2		
183				183	2		
184				184	2		
185				185	2		
186				186	2		
187				187	2		
188				188	2		
189				189	2		
190				190	2		
191				191	2		
192				192	2		
193				193	2		
194				194	2		
195				195	2		
196				196	2		
197				197	2		
198				198	2		
199				199	2		
200				200	2		
201				201	2		
202				202	2		
203				203	2		
204				204	2		
205				205	2		
206				206	2		
207				207	2		
208				208	2		
209				209	2		
210				210	2		
211				211	2		
212				212	2		
213				213	2		
214				214	2		
215				215	2		
216				216	2		
217				217	2		
218				218	2		
219				219	2		
220				220	2		
221				221	2		
222				222	2		
223				223	2		
224				224	2		
225				225	2		
226				226	2		
227				227	2		
228				228	2		
229				229	2		
230				230	2		
231				231	2		
232				232	2		
233				233	2		
234				234	2		
235				235	2		
236				236	2		
237				237	2		
238				238	2		
239				239	2		
240				240	2		
241				241	2		
242				242	2		
243				243	2		
244				244	2		
245				245	2		
246				246	2		
247				247	2		
248				248	2		
249				249	2		

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822				Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822									
No.	of	Courses	Winds	See way	Remarks on board	Friday April 26 th 1822	No.	of	Courses	Winds	See way	Remarks on board	Sunday April 28 th 1822
1	2	1	SE		Commences with moderate breezes and squally appearances.		1	3	1	SE		Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant weather at 2 PM set the Sabor four top most studding sail. at 9 set the Sabor and top gallant studding sails	
2	2	1	SE				2	2	1	SE			
3	2	1	SE				3	2	1	SE			
4	2	1	SE				4	2	1	SE			
5	2	1	SE				5	2	1	SE			
6	2	1	SE				6	2	1	SE			
7	2	1	SE				7	2	1	SE			
8	2	1	SE				8	2	1	SE			
9	2	1	SE				9	2	1	SE			
10	2	1	SE				10	2	1	SE			
11	2	1	SE				11	3	1	SE			
12	2	1	SE				12	3	1	SE			
13	2	1	SE				13	3	1	SE			
14	2	1	SE				14	3	1	SE			
15	2	1	SE				15	3	1	SE			
16	2	1	SE				16	3	1	SE			
17	2	1	SE				17	3	1	SE			
18	2	1	SE				18	3	1	SE			
19	2	1	SE				19	3	1	SE			
20	2	1	SE				20	3	1	SE			
21	2	1	SE				21	3	1	SE			
22	2	1	SE				22	3	1	SE			
23	2	1	SE				23	3	1	SE			
24	2	1	SE				24	3	1	SE			
25	2	1	SE				25	3	1	SE			
26	2	1	SE				26	3	1	SE			
27	2	1	SE				27	3	1	SE			
28	2	1	SE				28	3	1	SE			
29	2	1	SE				29	3	1	SE			
30	2	1	SE				30	3	1	SE			
31	2	1	SE				31	3	1	SE			
32	2	1	SE				32	3	1	SE			
33	2	1	SE				33	3	1	SE			
34	2	1	SE				34	3	1	SE			
35	2	1	SE				35	3	1	SE			
36	2	1	SE				36	3	1	SE			
37	2	1	SE				37	3	1	SE			
38	2	1	SE				38	3	1	SE			
39	2	1	SE				39	3	1	SE			
40	2	1	SE				40	3	1	SE			
41	2	1	SE				41	3	1	SE			
42	2	1	SE				42	3	1	SE			
43	2	1	SE				43	3	1	SE			
44	2	1	SE				44	3	1	SE			
45	2	1	SE				45	3	1	SE			
46	2	1	SE				46	3	1	SE			
47	2	1	SE				47	3	1	SE			
48	2	1	SE				48	3	1	SE			
49	2	1	SE				49	3	1	SE			
50	2	1	SE				50	3	1	SE			
51	2	1	SE				51	3	1	SE			
52	2	1	SE				52	3	1	SE			
53	2	1	SE				53	3	1	SE			
54	2	1	SE				54	3	1	SE			
55	2	1	SE				55	3	1	SE			
56	2	1	SE				56	3	1	SE			
57	2	1	SE				57	3	1	SE			
58	2	1	SE				58	3	1	SE			
59	2	1	SE				59	3	1	SE			
60	2	1	SE				60	3	1	SE			
61	2	1	SE				61	3	1	SE			
62	2	1	SE				62	3	1	SE			
63	2	1	SE				63	3	1	SE			
64	2	1	SE				64	3	1	SE			
65	2	1	SE				65	3	1	SE			
66	2	1	SE				66	3	1	SE			
67	2	1	SE				67	3	1	SE			
68	2	1	SE				68	3	1	SE			
69	2	1	SE				69	3	1	SE			
70	2	1	SE				70	3	1	SE			
71	2	1	SE				71	3	1	SE			
72	2	1	SE				72	3	1	SE			
73	2	1	SE				73	3	1	SE			
74	2	1	SE				74	3	1	SE			
75	2	1	SE				75	3	1	SE			
76	2	1	SE				76	3	1	SE			
77	2	1	SE				77	3	1	SE			
78	2	1	SE				78	3	1	SE			
79	2	1	SE				79	3	1	SE			
80	2	1	SE				80	3	1	SE			
81	2	1	SE				81	3	1	SE			
82	2	1	SE				82	3	1	SE			
83	2	1	SE				83	3	1	SE			
84	2	1	SE				84	3	1	SE			
85	2	1	SE				85	3	1	SE			
86	2	1	SE				86	3	1	SE			
87	2	1	SE				87	3	1	SE			
88	2	1	SE				88	3	1	SE			
89	2	1	SE				89	3	1	SE			
90	2	1	SE				90	3	1	SE			
91	2	1	SE				91	3	1	SE			
92	2	1	SE				92	3	1	SE			
93	2	1	SE				93	3	1	SE			
94	2	1	SE				94	3	1	SE			
95	2	1	SE				95	3	1	SE			
96	2	1	SE				96	3	1	SE			
97	2	1	SE				97	3	1	SE			
98	2	1	SE				98	3	1	SE			
99	2	1	SE				99	3	1	SE			
100	2	1	SE				100	3	1	SE			
101	2	1	SE				101	3	1	SE			
102	2	1	SE				102	3	1	SE			
103	2	1	SE				103	3	1	SE			
104	2	1	SE				104	3	1	SE			
105	2	1	SE				105	3	1	SE			
106	2	1	SE				106	3	1	SE			
107	2	1	SE				107	3	1	SE			
108	2	1	SE				108	3	1	SE			
109	2	1	SE				109	3	1	SE			
110	2	1	SE				110	3	1	SE			
111	2	1	SE				111	3	1	SE			
112	2	1	SE				112	3	1	SE			
113	2	1	SE				113	3	1	SE			
114	2	1	SE				114	3	1	SE			
115	2	1	SE				115	3	1	SE			
116	2	1	SE				116	3	1	SE			
117	2	1	SE				117	3	1	SE			
118	2	1	SE				118	3	1	SE			
119	2	1	SE				119	3	1	SE			
120	2	1	SE				120	3	1	SE			
121	2	1	SE				121	3	1	SE			
122	2	1	SE				122	3	1	SE			
123	2	1	SE				123	3	1	SE			
124	2	1	SE				124	3	1	SE			
125	2	1	SE				125	3	1	SE			
126	2	1	SE				126	3	1	SE			
127	2	1	SE				127	3	1	SE			
128	2	1	SE				128	3	1	SE			
129	2	1	SE				129	3	1	SE			
130	2	1	SE				130	3	1	SE			
131	2	1	SE				131	3	1	SE			
132	2	1	SE				132	3	1	SE			
133	2	1	SE				133	3	1	SE			
134	2	1	SE				134	3	1	SE			
135	2	1	SE				135	3	1	SE			
136	2	1	SE				136	3	1	SE			
137	2	1	SE				137	3	1	SE			
138	2	1	SE				138	3	1	SE			
139	2	1	SE				139	3	1	SE			
140	2	1	SE				140	3	1	SE			
141	2	1	SE				141	3	1	SE			
142	2	1	SE				142	3	1	SE			
143	2	1	SE				143	3	1	SE			
144	2	1	SE				144	3	1	SE			
145	2	1	SE				145	3	1	SE			
146	2	1	SE				146	3	1	SE			
147	2	1	SE				147	3	1	SE			
148	2	1	SE				148	3	1	SE			
149	2	1	SE				149	3	1	SE			
150	2	1	SE				150	3	1	SE			

Francis from Symatree towards Salem 1822				Francis from Sanjatra towards Salem 1822			
No.	Winds	Remarks	Winds	No.	Winds	Remarks	Winds
1	Calm	Commences with calm and cloudy weather		1	SSW	Commences with brisk breezes and squally weather	
2				2			
3				3			
4				4		at 7 Am hard squalls with rain in top gallant sails and double reef the top sail	
5				5			
6	Calm			6	SW	at 11 Am more pleasant let the reef out of the top sail	
7				7			
8				8			
9		Middle Part Calm and pleasant weather		9			
10		at 12 Am sprung up a light breeze at the South and East		10			
11				11		Middle Part strong breezes and passing clouds from 12 to 4 Am squally Double reef the top sail	
12	SSW SE			12		at 8 reef the Mizzen	
13				13			
14				14			
15				15			
16				16			
17				17			
18				18			
19				19			
20				20			
21				21			
22				22			
23				23			
24				24			
25				25			
26				26			
27				27			
28				28			
29				29			
30				30			
31				31			
32				32			
33				33			
34				34			
35				35			
36				36			
37				37			
38				38			
39				39			
40				40			
41				41			
42				42			
43				43			
44				44			
45				45			
46				46			
47				47			
48				48			
49				49			
50				50			
51				51			
52				52			
53				53			
54				54			
55				55			
56				56			
57				57			
58				58			
59				59			
60				60			
61				61			
62				62			
63				63			
64				64			
65				65			
66				66			
67				67			
68				68			
69				69			
70				70			
71				71			
72				72			
73				73			
74				74			
75				75			
76				76			
77				77			
78				78			
79				79			
80				80			
81				81			
82				82			
83				83			
84				84			
85				85			
86				86			
87				87			
88				88			
89				89			
90				90			
91				91			
92				92			
93				93			
94				94			
95				95			
96				96			
97				97			
98				98			
99				99			
100				100			

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822				Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822					
No.	Course	Winds	Way	Remarks on board Saturday May 4 th 1822	No.	Course	Winds	Way	Remarks on board Sunday May 5 th 1822
1	SW	SE		Commences with strong trade and passing clouds	1	SW	SE		Commences with brisk trade and passing clouds
2	SW	SE		at 4 Pm let 1 reef out of the top sail & set the main	2	SW	SE		clouds all sail set to the best advantage.
3	SW	SE		top gallant sail.	3	SW	SE		at 8 Pm. Caught 2 Porpoises
4	SW	SE			4	SW	SE		
5	SW	SE			5	SW	SE		
6	SW	SE			6	SW	SE		
7	SW	SE			7	SW	SE		
8	SW	SE			8	SW	SE		
9	SW	SE			9	SW	SE		
10	SW	SE			10	SW	SE		
11	SW	SE			11	SW	SE		
12	SW	SE			12	SW	SE		
13	SW	SE			13	SW	SE		
14	SW	SE			14	SW	SE		
15	SW	SE			15	SW	SE		
16	SW	SE			16	SW	SE		
17	SW	SE			17	SW	SE		
18	SW	SE			18	SW	SE		
19	SW	SE			19	SW	SE		
20	SW	SE			20	SW	SE		
21	SW	SE			21	SW	SE		
22	SW	SE			22	SW	SE		
23	SW	SE			23	SW	SE		
24	SW	SE			24	SW	SE		
25	SW	SE			25	SW	SE		
26	SW	SE			26	SW	SE		
27	SW	SE			27	SW	SE		
28	SW	SE			28	SW	SE		
29	SW	SE			29	SW	SE		
30	SW	SE			30	SW	SE		
31	SW	SE			31	SW	SE		
32	SW	SE			32	SW	SE		
33	SW	SE			33	SW	SE		
34	SW	SE			34	SW	SE		
35	SW	SE			35	SW	SE		
36	SW	SE			36	SW	SE		
37	SW	SE			37	SW	SE		
38	SW	SE			38	SW	SE		
39	SW	SE			39	SW	SE		
40	SW	SE			40	SW	SE		
41	SW	SE			41	SW	SE		
42	SW	SE			42	SW	SE		
43	SW	SE			43	SW	SE		
44	SW	SE			44	SW	SE		
45	SW	SE			45	SW	SE		
46	SW	SE			46	SW	SE		
47	SW	SE			47	SW	SE		
48	SW	SE			48	SW	SE		
49	SW	SE			49	SW	SE		
50	SW	SE			50	SW	SE		
51	SW	SE			51	SW	SE		
52	SW	SE			52	SW	SE		
53	SW	SE			53	SW	SE		
54	SW	SE			54	SW	SE		
55	SW	SE			55	SW	SE		
56	SW	SE			56	SW	SE		
57	SW	SE			57	SW	SE		
58	SW	SE			58	SW	SE		
59	SW	SE			59	SW	SE		
60	SW	SE			60	SW	SE		
61	SW	SE			61	SW	SE		
62	SW	SE			62	SW	SE		
63	SW	SE			63	SW	SE		
64	SW	SE			64	SW	SE		
65	SW	SE			65	SW	SE		
66	SW	SE			66	SW	SE		
67	SW	SE			67	SW	SE		
68	SW	SE			68	SW	SE		
69	SW	SE			69	SW	SE		
70	SW	SE			70	SW	SE		
71	SW	SE			71	SW	SE		
72	SW	SE			72	SW	SE		
73	SW	SE			73	SW	SE		
74	SW	SE			74	SW	SE		
75	SW	SE			75	SW	SE		
76	SW	SE			76	SW	SE		
77	SW	SE			77	SW	SE		
78	SW	SE			78	SW	SE		
79	SW	SE			79	SW	SE		
80	SW	SE			80	SW	SE		
81	SW	SE			81	SW	SE		
82	SW	SE			82	SW	SE		
83	SW	SE			83	SW	SE		
84	SW	SE			84	SW	SE		
85	SW	SE			85	SW	SE		
86	SW	SE			86	SW	SE		
87	SW	SE			87	SW	SE		
88	SW	SE			88	SW	SE		
89	SW	SE			89	SW	SE		
90	SW	SE			90	SW	SE		
91	SW	SE			91	SW	SE		
92	SW	SE			92	SW	SE		
93	SW	SE			93	SW	SE		
94	SW	SE			94	SW	SE		
95	SW	SE			95	SW	SE		
96	SW	SE			96	SW	SE		
97	SW	SE			97	SW	SE		
98	SW	SE			98	SW	SE		
99	SW	SE			99	SW	SE		
100	SW	SE			100	SW	SE		
101	SW	SE			101	SW	SE		
102	SW	SE			102	SW	SE		
103	SW	SE			103	SW	SE		
104	SW	SE			104	SW	SE		
105	SW	SE			105	SW	SE		
106	SW	SE			106	SW	SE		
107	SW	SE			107	SW	SE		
108	SW	SE			108	SW	SE		
109	SW	SE			109	SW	SE		
110	SW	SE			110	SW	SE		
111	SW	SE			111	SW	SE		
112	SW	SE			112	SW	SE		
113	SW	SE			113	SW	SE		
114	SW	SE			114	SW	SE		
115	SW	SE			115	SW	SE		
116	SW	SE			116	SW	SE		
117	SW	SE			117	SW	SE		
118	SW	SE			118	SW	SE		
119	SW	SE			119	SW	SE		
120	SW	SE			120	SW	SE		
121	SW	SE			121	SW	SE		
122	SW	SE			122	SW	SE		
123	SW	SE			123	SW	SE		
124	SW	SE			124	SW	SE		
125	SW	SE			125	SW	SE		
126	SW	SE			126	SW	SE		
127	SW	SE			127	SW	SE		
128	SW	SE			128	SW	SE		
129	SW	SE			129	SW	SE		
130	SW	SE			130	SW	SE		
131	SW	SE			131	SW	SE		
132	SW	SE			132	SW	SE		
133	SW	SE			133	SW	SE		
134	SW	SE			134	SW	SE		
135	SW	SE			135	SW	SE		
136	SW	SE			136	SW	SE		
137	SW	SE			137	SW	SE		
138	SW	SE			138	SW	SE		
139	SW	SE			139	SW	SE		
140	SW	SE			140	SW	SE		
141	SW	SE			141	SW	SE		
142	SW	SE			142	SW	SE		
143	SW	SE			143	SW	SE		
144	SW	SE			144	SW	SE		
145	SW	SE			145	SW	SE		
146	SW	SE			146	SW	SE		
147	SW	SE			147	SW	SE		
148	SW	SE			148	SW	SE		
149	SW	SE			149	SW	SE		
150	SW	SE			150	SW	SE		
151	SW	SE			151	SW	SE		
152	SW	SE			152	SW	SE		
153	SW	SE			153	SW	SE		
154	SW	SE			154	SW	SE		
155	SW	SE			155	SW	SE		
156	SW	SE			156	SW	SE		
157	SW	SE			157	SW	SE		
158	SW	SE			158	SW	SE		
159	SW	SE			159	SW	SE		
160	SW	SE			160	SW	SE		
161	SW	SE			161	SW	SE		
162	SW	SE			162	SW	SE		
163	SW	SE			163	SW	SE		
164	SW	SE			164	SW	SE		
165	SW	SE			165	SW	SE		
166	SW	SE			166	SW	SE		
167	SW	SE			167	SW	SE		
168	SW	SE			168	SW	SE		
169	SW	SE			169	SW	SE		
170	SW	SE			170	SW	SE		
171	SW	SE			171	SW	SE		
172	SW	SE			172	SW	SE		
173	SW	SE			173	SW	SE		
174	SW	SE			174	SW	SE		
175	SW	SE			175	SW	SE		
176	SW	SE			176	SW	SE		
177	SW	SE			177	SW	SE		
178	SW	SE			178	SW	SE		
179	SW	SE			179	SW	SE		
180	SW	SE			180	SW	SE		
181	SW	SE			181	SW	SE		
182	SW	SE			182	SW	SE		
183	SW	SE			183	SW	SE		
184	SW	SE			184	SW	SE		
185	SW	SE			185	SW	SE		
186	SW	SE			186	SW	SE		
187	SW	SE			187	SW	SE		
188	SW	SE			188	SW	SE		
189	SW	SE			189	SW	SE		
190	SW	SE			190	SW	SE		
191	SW	SE			191	SW	SE		
192	SW	SE			192	SW	SE		
193	SW	SE			193	SW	SE		
194	SW	SE			194	SW	SE		
195	SW	SE			195	SW	SE		
196	SW	SE			196	SW	SE		
197	SW	SE			197	SW	SE		
198	SW	SE			198	SW	SE		
199	SW	SE</							

Francis. from Sumatra towards Salem.				Francis. from Sumatra towards Salem.			
No.	Lat.	Long.	Remarks	No.	Lat.	Long.	Remarks
1	7		Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather. all sail set to the breeze.	1	7		Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather. all sail set to the breeze.
2	7		at 10 Pm squally in Royals and top gallant studding sails	2	7		at 10 Pm squally in Royals and top gallant studding sails
3	6	1		3	6	1	
4	6	1		4	6	1	
5	5	1		5	5	1	
6	4	1		6	4	1	
7	4	1		7	4	1	
8	4	1		8	4	1	
9	4	1		9	4	1	
10	8	1		10	8	1	
11	8	1		11	8	1	
12	8	1		12	8	1	
13	9	1		13	9	1	
14	9	1		14	9	1	
15	9	1		15	9	1	
16	9	1		16	9	1	
17	9	1		17	9	1	
18	9	1		18	9	1	
19	9	1		19	9	1	
20	9	1		20	9	1	
21	9	1		21	9	1	
22	9	1		22	9	1	
23	9	1		23	9	1	
24	9	1		24	9	1	
25	9	1		25	9	1	
26	9	1		26	9	1	
27	9	1		27	9	1	
28	9	1		28	9	1	
29	9	1		29	9	1	
30	9	1		30	9	1	
31	9	1		31	9	1	
32	9	1		32	9	1	
33	9	1		33	9	1	
34	9	1		34	9	1	
35	9	1		35	9	1	
36	9	1		36	9	1	
37	9	1		37	9	1	
38	9	1		38	9	1	
39	9	1		39	9	1	
40	9	1		40	9	1	
41	9	1		41	9	1	
42	9	1		42	9	1	
43	9	1		43	9	1	
44	9	1		44	9	1	
45	9	1		45	9	1	
46	9	1		46	9	1	
47	9	1		47	9	1	
48	9	1		48	9	1	
49	9	1		49	9	1	
50	9	1		50	9	1	
51	9	1		51	9	1	
52	9	1		52	9	1	
53	9	1		53	9	1	
54	9	1		54	9	1	
55	9	1		55	9	1	
56	9	1		56	9	1	
57	9	1		57	9	1	
58	9	1		58	9	1	
59	9	1		59	9	1	
60	9	1		60	9	1	
61	9	1		61	9	1	
62	9	1		62	9	1	
63	9	1		63	9	1	
64	9	1		64	9	1	
65	9	1		65	9	1	
66	9	1		66	9	1	
67	9	1		67	9	1	
68	9	1		68	9	1	
69	9	1		69	9	1	
70	9	1		70	9	1	
71	9	1		71	9	1	
72	9	1		72	9	1	
73	9	1		73	9	1	
74	9	1		74	9	1	
75	9	1		75	9	1	
76	9	1		76	9	1	
77	9	1		77	9	1	
78	9	1		78	9	1	
79	9	1		79	9	1	
80	9	1		80	9	1	
81	9	1		81	9	1	
82	9	1		82	9	1	
83	9	1		83	9	1	
84	9	1		84	9	1	
85	9	1		85	9	1	
86	9	1		86	9	1	
87	9	1		87	9	1	
88	9	1		88	9	1	
89	9	1		89	9	1	
90	9	1		90	9	1	
91	9	1		91	9	1	
92	9	1		92	9	1	
93	9	1		93	9	1	
94	9	1		94	9	1	
95	9	1		95	9	1	
96	9	1		96	9	1	
97	9	1		97	9	1	
98	9	1		98	9	1	
99	9	1		99	9	1	
100	9	1		100	9	1	

Latitude Observed 14° 04' South

Remarks on board Thursday May 9th 1822

Commences with brisk breeze and passing clouds at 4 Pm in top gallant studding sails at 7 in Royals and flying jib. at 10 in mizen top gallant sail.

Middle Part strong breezes and fresh flows from the passing clouds at 4 past 1 am squally from the N.E. in all light sails squall passed made sail again

morning more pleasant at 8 am set the Royals

Ends with gentle breezes and passing clouds

Latitude Observed 15° 40' South

Francis. from Sumatra towards Salem. 1822.				Francis. from Sumatra towards Salem. 1822.			
No.	Lat.	Long.	Remarks	No.	Lat.	Long.	Remarks
1	7		Commences with strong breezes and squally appearances at 1 Pm a heavy squall from the S.E. in all light sails and double reefed the top sails and furlled the jib	1	7		Commences with strong breezes and squally appearances at 1 Pm a heavy squall from the S.E. in all light sails and double reefed the top sails and furlled the jib
2	7		and mizen and sent down the four and main Royal and four and mizen top gallant yards	2	7		and mizen and sent down the four and main Royal and four and mizen top gallant yards
3	7			3	7		
4	7			4	7		
5	6	1		5	6	1	
6	5	1		6	5	1	
7	4	1		7	4	1	
8	4	1		8	4	1	
9	4	1		9	4	1	
10	8	1		10	8	1	
11	8	1		11	8	1	
12	8	1		12	8	1	
13	9	1		13	9	1	
14	9	1		14	9	1	
15	9	1		15	9	1	
16	9	1		16	9	1	
17	9	1		17	9	1	
18	9	1		18	9	1	
19	9	1		19	9	1	
20	9	1		20	9	1	
21	9	1		21	9	1	
22	9	1		22	9	1	
23	9	1		23	9	1	
24	9	1		24	9	1	
25	9	1		25	9	1	
26	9	1		26	9	1	
27	9	1		27	9	1	
28	9	1		28	9	1	
29	9	1		29	9	1	
30	9	1		30	9	1	
31	9	1		31	9	1	
32	9	1		32	9	1	
33	9	1		33	9	1	
34	9	1		34	9	1	
35	9	1		35	9	1	
36	9	1		36	9	1	
37	9	1		37	9	1	
38	9	1		38	9	1	
39	9	1		39	9	1	
40	9	1		40	9	1	
41	9	1		41	9	1	
42	9	1		42	9	1	
43	9	1		43	9	1	
44	9	1		44	9	1	
45	9	1		45	9	1	
46	9	1		46	9	1	
47	9	1		47	9	1	
48	9	1		48	9	1	
49	9	1		49	9	1	
50	9	1		50	9	1	
51	9	1		51	9	1	
52	9	1		52	9	1	
53	9	1		53	9	1	
54	9	1		54	9	1	
55	9	1		55	9	1	
56	9	1		56	9	1	
57	9	1		57	9	1	
58	9	1		58	9	1	
59	9	1		59	9	1	
60	9	1		60	9	1	
61	9	1		61	9	1	
62	9	1		62	9	1	
63	9	1		63	9	1	
64	9	1		64	9	1	
65	9	1		65	9	1	
66	9	1		66	9	1	
67	9	1		67	9	1	
68	9	1		68	9	1	
69	9	1		69	9	1	
70	9	1		70	9	1	
71	9	1		71	9	1	
72	9	1		72	9	1	
73	9	1		73	9	1	
74	9	1		74	9	1	
75	9	1		75	9	1	
76	9	1		76	9	1	
77	9	1		77	9	1	
78	9	1		78	9	1	
79	9	1		79	9	1	
80	9	1		80	9	1	
81	9	1		81	9	1	
82	9	1		82	9	1	
83	9	1		83	9	1	
84	9	1		84	9	1	
85	9	1		85	9	1	
86	9	1		86	9	1	
87	9	1		87	9	1	
88	9	1		88	9	1	
89	9	1		89	9	1	
90	9	1		90	9	1	
91	9	1		91	9	1	
92	9	1		92	9	1	
93	9	1		93	9	1	
94	9	1		94	9	1	
95	9	1		95	9	1	
96	9	1		96	9	1	
97	9	1		97	9	1	
98	9	1		98	9	1	
99	9	1		99	9	1	
100	9	1		100	9	1	

Latitude Observed 17° 03' South

Remarks on board Saturday May 11th

Commences with strong breezes and squally appearances at 8 Pm squally in all light sails squall passed made sail again.

at 7 set the four top mast and Lower studding sails

Middle Part strong breezes and fresh flows from the passing clouds

morning pleasant set the Leaboard main top gallant studding sail.

Ends with strong breezes and passing clouds

Latitude Observed 18° 30' South

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem			
No.	Courses	Winds	Way
1	8	W. by S.	E. S. E.
2	8		
3	8		
4	8		
5	8		
6	8		
7	8		
8	8		
9	8		
10	9		
11	9		
12	9		
13	9		
14	9		
15	9		
16	9		
17	9		
18	9		
19	9		
20	9		
21	9		
22	9		
23	9		
24	9		
25	9		
26	9		
27	9		
28	9		
29	9		
30	9		
31	9		
32	9		
33	9		
34	9		
35	9		
36	9		
37	9		
38	9		
39	9		
40	9		
41	9		
42	9		
43	9		
44	9		
45	9		
46	9		
47	9		
48	9		
49	9		
50	9		
51	9		
52	9		
53	9		
54	9		
55	9		
56	9		
57	9		
58	9		
59	9		
60	9		
61	9		
62	9		
63	9		
64	9		
65	9		
66	9		
67	9		
68	9		
69	9		
70	9		
71	9		
72	9		
73	9		
74	9		
75	9		
76	9		
77	9		
78	9		
79	9		
80	9		
81	9		
82	9		
83	9		
84	9		
85	9		
86	9		
87	9		
88	9		
89	9		
90	9		
91	9		
92	9		
93	9		
94	9		
95	9		
96	9		
97	9		
98	9		
99	9		
100	9		
101	9		
102	9		
103	9		
104	9		
105	9		
106	9		
107	9		
108	9		
109	9		
110	9		
111	9		
112	9		
113	9		
114	9		
115	9		
116	9		
117	9		
118	9		
119	9		
120	9		
121	9		
122	9		
123	9		
124	9		
125	9		
126	9		
127	9		
128	9		
129	9		
130	9		
131	9		
132	9		
133	9		
134	9		
135	9		
136	9		
137	9		
138	9		
139	9		
140	9		
141	9		
142	9		
143	9		
144	9		
145	9		
146	9		
147	9		
148	9		
149	9		
150	9		
151	9		
152	9		
153	9		
154	9		
155	9		
156	9		
157	9		
158	9		
159	9		
160	9		
161	9		
162	9		
163	9		
164	9		
165	9		
166	9		
167	9		
168	9		
169	9		
170	9		
171	9		
172	9		
173	9		
174	9		
175	9		
176	9		
177	9		
178	9		
179	9		
180	9		
181	9		
182	9		
183	9		
184	9		
185	9		
186	9		
187	9		
188	9		
189	9		
190	9		
191	9		
192	9		
193	9		
194	9		
195	9		
196	9		
197	9		
198	9		
199	9		
200	9		
201	9		
202	9		
203	9		
204	9		
205	9		
206	9		
207	9		
208	9		
209	9		
210	9		
211	9		
212	9		
213	9		
214	9		
215	9		
216	9		
217	9		
218	9		
219	9		
220	9		
221	9		
222	9		
223	9		
224	9		
225	9		
226	9		
227	9		
228	9		
229	9		
230	9		
231	9		
232	9		
233	9		
234	9		
235	9		
236	9		
237	9		
238	9		
239	9		
240	9		
241	9		
242	9		
243	9		
244	9		
245	9		
246	9		
247	9		
248	9		
249	9		
250	9		
251	9		
252	9		
253	9		
254	9		
255	9		
256	9		
257	9		
258	9		
259	9		
260	9		
261	9		
262	9		
263	9		
264	9		
265	9		
266	9		
267	9		
268	9		
269	9		
270	9		
271	9		
272	9		
273	9		
274	9		
275	9		
276	9		
277	9		
278	9		
279	9		
280	9		
281	9		
282	9		
283	9		
284	9		
285	9		
286	9		
287	9		
288	9		
289	9		
290	9		
291	9		
292	9		
293	9		
294	9		
295	9		
296	9		
297	9		
298	9		
299	9		
300	9		
301	9		
302	9		
303	9		
304	9		
305	9		
306	9		
307	9		
308	9		
309	9		
310	9		
311	9		
312	9		
313	9		
314	9		
315	9		
316	9		
317	9		
318	9		
319	9		
320	9		
321	9		
322	9		
323	9		
324	9		
325	9		
326	9		
327	9		
328	9		
329	9		
330	9		
331	9		
332	9		
333	9		
334	9		
335	9		
336	9		
337	9		
338	9		
339	9		
340	9		
341	9		
342	9		
343	9		
344	9		
345	9		
346	9		
347	9		
348	9		
349	9		
350	9		
351	9		
352	9		
353	9		
354	9		
355	9		
356	9		
357	9		
358	9		
359	9		
360	9		
361	9		
362	9		
363	9		
364	9		
365	9		
366	9		
367	9		
368	9		
369	9		
370	9		
371	9		
372	9		
373	9		
374	9		
375	9		
376	9		
377	9		
378	9		
379	9		
380	9		
381	9		
382	9		
383	9		
384	9		
385	9		
386	9		
387	9		
388	9		
389	9		
390	9		
391	9		
392	9		
393	9		
394	9		
395	9		
396	9		
397	9		
398	9		
399	9		
400	9		
401	9		
402	9		
403	9		
404	9		
405	9		
406	9		
407	9		
408	9		
409	9		
410	9		
411	9		
412	9		
413	9		
414	9		
415	9		
416	9		
417	9		
418	9		
419	9		
420	9		
421	9		
422	9		
423	9		
424	9		
425	9		
426	9		
427	9		
428	9		
429	9		
430	9		
431	9		
432	9		
433	9		
434	9		
435	9		
436	9		
437	9		
438	9		
439	9		
440	9		
441	9		
442	9		

Francis				from.	Sumatra.	towards.	Salem. 1822.	Francis				from.	Sumatra.	towards.	Salem. 1822.
No.	No.	No.	No.	Courses.	Winds.	Lee way.	Remarks on board Thursday May 16 th 1822	No.	No.	No.	No.	Courses.	Winds.	Lee way.	Remarks on board Saturday May 18 th 1822
1	4			WSW	SE		Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather at 2 Pm. saw a ship to the southward standing to the westward	1	2	1		WSW	SE		Commences with moderate breeze and squally off to the South and west of 8 Pm in all studding sails stay sails flying jib Royals and top gallant sail & 4 closed down the top sails.
2	4			WSW				2	2	1					
3	4			WSW				3	2	1					
4	4			WSW				4	2	1					
5	4			WSW				5	"			Calm			
6	4			WSW				6	"			WSW	SE		
7	5			WSW				7	1						
8	5			WSW				8	2						
9	4			WSW				9	2						
10	4			WSW				10	1						
11	4			WSW				11	2						
12	4			WSW				12	3			North			
13	4			WSW				1	2	1					
14	4			WSW				2	2	1					
15	4			WSW				3	2	1					
16	4			WSW				4	2	1					
17	4			WSW				5	2	1					
18	4			WSW				6	2	1					
19	4			WSW				7	2	1					
20	4			WSW				8	2	1					
21	4			WSW				9	3			SE			
22	4			WSW				10	4						
23	4			WSW				11	4	1					
24	4			WSW				12	4	1					
Latt Observed 23.42 South				Latt Observed 24.41 South				Latt Observed 24.41 South				Latt Observed 24.41 South			
No.	No.	No.	No.	Courses.	Winds.	Lee way.	Remarks on board Friday May 17 1822	No.	No.	No.	No.	Courses.	Winds.	Lee way.	Remarks on board Sunday May 19 th 1822
1	3			WSW	South		Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant weather at 2 Pm in studding sails	1	3	1		WSW	SE		Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant weather at 8 Pm set the four top mast studding sail. at 5 set the Lower studding sail & 7 set the main top gallant studding sail
2	3			WSW				2	3						
3	3			WSW				3	3						
4	3			WSW				4	3						
5	3			WSW				5	3						
6	3			WSW				6	3						
7	3			WSW				7	3	1					
8	3			WSW				8	3	1					
9	4			WSW				9	4						
10	4			WSW				10	3	1		Variable			
11	4			WSW				11	3						
12	4			WSW				12	3						
13	4			WSW				1	2						
14	4			WSW				2	2						
15	4			WSW				3	1	1					
16	4			WSW				4	1	1					
17	4			WSW				5	1						
18	4			WSW				6	1						
19	4			WSW				7	1						
20	4			WSW				8	1						
21	4			WSW				9	1						
22	4			WSW				10	1						
23	4			WSW				11	1						
24	4			WSW				12	1						
Latt Observed 24.14 South				Latt Observed 24.14 South				Latt Observed 24.14 South				Latt Observed 24.14 South			
No.	No.	No.	No.	Courses.	Winds.	Lee way.	Remarks on board Saturday May 18 1822	No.	No.	No.	No.	Courses.	Winds.	Lee way.	Remarks on board Sunday May 19 1822
1	3			WSW	South		Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant weather at 2 Pm in studding sails	1	3	1		WSW	SE		Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant weather at 8 Pm set the four top mast studding sail. at 5 set the Lower studding sail & 7 set the main top gallant studding sail
2	3			WSW				2	3						
3	3			WSW				3	3						
4	3			WSW				4	3						
5	3			WSW				5	3						
6	3			WSW				6	3						
7	3			WSW				7	3	1					
8	3			WSW				8	3	1					
9	4			WSW				9	4						
10	4			WSW				10	3	1		Variable			
11	4			WSW				11	3						
12	4			WSW				12	3						
13	4			WSW				1	2						
14	4			WSW				2	2						
15	4			WSW				3	1	1					
16	4			WSW				4	1	1					
17	4			WSW				5	1						
18	4			WSW				6	1						
19	4			WSW				7	1						
20	4			WSW				8	1						
21	4			WSW				9	1						
22	4			WSW				10	1						
23	4			WSW				11	1						
24	4			WSW				12	1						
Latt Observed 24.14 South				Latt Observed 24.14 South											

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822			Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822		
No.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board	No.	Courses
1	"	"	Commences with calm and pleasant weather	1	"
2	"	"	at 3 Pm sprung up a breeze at the 8th	2	"
3	"	"		3	"
4	2	SW		4	1
5	3	"		5	7
6	4	"		6	7
7	4	1		7	7
8	4	1		8	7
9	4	"	Middle Part moderat breezes and pleasant weather	9	7
10	4	"		10	5
11	4	"		11	3
12	3	"		12	4
1	3	"		1	3
2	2	"		2	3
3	2	"		3	1
4	2	"		4	1
5	3	"	Ends with gentle breezes and pleasant weather at Noon set the stay sail	5	1
6	3	"		6	1
7	3	"		7	1
8	3	"		8	1
9	3	"		9	3
10	3	"		10	3
11	3	"		11	1
12	3	"		12	1

Lat Observed 25° 37' south

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822			Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822		
No.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board	No.	Courses
1	3	"	Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather	1	1
2	3	"	at 4 Pm set the Larboard studding sail	2	1
3	3	"		3	1
4	2	"		4	1
5	3	"		5	1
6	3	"		6	1
7	3	"		7	1
8	3	"		8	1
9	3	"	Middle Part gentle breezes and pleasant	9	1
10	3	"	at 12 Midnight the wind varing to the North	10	1
11	4	"	took in the Larboard studding sails and set the	11	1
12	4	"	starboard studding sail	12	1
1	4	"		1	1
2	5	"		2	1
3	5	"		3	1
4	7	"	Morning strong breezes and pleasant at 8 am	4	1
5	7	"	in top gallant studding sail at 10 in Pm at	5	1
6	7	"	and flying jib at 11 in stay sail and studding	6	1
7	8	"	sails	7	2
8	8	"		8	2
9	8	"	Ends with strong breezes and passing clouds	9	2
10	8	"		10	2
11	8	"		11	2
12	8	"		12	2

Lat Observed 26° 47' south

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822			Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822		
No.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board	No.	Courses
1	"	"	Commences with strong breezes and fresh flows from the	1	"
2	"	"	passing clouds at 2 Pm in top gallant sail at 4 set down	2	"
3	"	"	the four and main Royal and mizen top gallant yards	3	"
4	"	"	to set the four and main top gallant sails at 8 in top	4	"
5	"	"	gallant sails again	5	"
6	"	"	at 10 P the wind hauling to the NW double reef the	6	"
7	"	"	top sails	7	"
8	"	"		8	"
9	"	"	Middle Part strong breezes and fresh flows from	9	"
10	"	"	the passing clouds at 2 am increasing to a hard Gale and	10	"
11	"	"	heavy squalls from the west took in the top sails and	11	"
12	"	"	Course and lay too under the storm stay sails	12	"
1	"	"	at 5 am more moderat and pleasant with double reef	1	"
2	"	"	top sails and four sail at 4 pm 9 am the gale increasing	2	"
3	"	"	took in the four and mizen top sails and four sail and	3	"
4	"	"	close reef the main top sail	4	"
5	"	"		5	"
6	"	"		6	"
7	"	"		7	"
8	"	"		8	"
9	"	"		9	"
10	"	"		10	"
11	"	"		11	"
12	"	"		12	"

Lat Observed 28° 15' south

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822			Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822		
No.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board	No.	Courses
1	1	"	Commences with strong gale and heavy squalls	1	1
2	1	"	with a rough sea lying too under the close reef main	2	1
3	1	"	top sail and storm stay sails at 3 Pm a heavy squall	3	1
4	1	"	took in the main top sail	4	1
5	1	"	at 6 Pm wore ship to the North and westward	5	1
6	1	"		6	1
7	1	"		7	1
8	1	"		8	1
9	1	"	Middle Part strong gale and fresh flows from	9	1
10	1	"	the passing clouds at 3 am set the close reef main top sail	10	1
11	1	"		11	1
12	1	"	Morning more pleasant at 6 am set the four sail and	12	1
1	1	"	mizen at 8 set the four top sail at 9 set the mizen top	1	1
2	1	"	sail and jib and main sail at 10 let 1 reef of the	2	1
3	1	"	main top sail	3	1
4	1	"		4	1
5	1	"		5	1
6	1	"		6	1
7	1	"		7	1
8	1	"		8	1
9	1	"	Ends with strong breezes and rough sea	9	1
10	1	"		10	1
11	1	"		11	1
12	1	"		12	1

Lat Observed 28° 18' south

from Sumatra towards Salem 1822				from Sumatra towards Salem 1822			
No	No	No	Remarks	No	No	No	Remarks
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1	2	1	Commences with brisk breeze and squally appearances	1	2	1	Commences with brisk breeze and pleasant weather
2	2	1	at 2 Pm a heavy squall from the S.W. close reef the top	2	2	1	at 4 Pm took in the foreward main top mast studding
3	2	1	sails & 8 more pleasant out all night	3	2	1	sail
4	2	1		4	2	1	
5	2	1		5	2	1	
6	2	1		6	2	1	
7	3	1		7	2	1	
8	3	1		8	2	1	
9	4	1		9	2	1	
10	5	1		10	2	1	
11	5	1		11	2	1	
12	5	1		12	2	1	
13	4	1		13	2	1	
14	4	1		14	2	1	
15	4	1		15	2	1	
16	4	1		16	2	1	
17	4	1		17	2	1	
18	4	1		18	2	1	
19	4	1		19	2	1	
20	4	1		20	2	1	
21	4	1		21	2	1	
22	4	1		22	2	1	
23	4	1		23	2	1	
24	4	1		24	2	1	
25	4	1		25	2	1	
26	4	1		26	2	1	
27	4	1		27	2	1	
28	4	1		28	2	1	
29	4	1		29	2	1	
30	4	1		30	2	1	
31	4	1		31	2	1	
32	4	1		32	2	1	
33	4	1		33	2	1	
34	4	1		34	2	1	
35	4	1		35	2	1	
36	4	1		36	2	1	
37	4	1		37	2	1	
38	4	1		38	2	1	
39	4	1		39	2	1	
40	4	1		40	2	1	
41	4	1		41	2	1	
42	4	1		42	2	1	
43	4	1		43	2	1	
44	4	1		44	2	1	
45	4	1		45	2	1	
46	4	1		46	2	1	
47	4	1		47	2	1	
48	4	1		48	2	1	
49	4	1		49	2	1	
50	4	1		50	2	1	
51	4	1		51	2	1	
52	4	1		52	2	1	
53	4	1		53	2	1	
54	4	1		54	2	1	
55	4	1		55	2	1	
56	4	1		56	2	1	
57	4	1		57	2	1	
58	4	1		58	2	1	
59	4	1		59	2	1	
60	4	1		60	2	1	
61	4	1		61	2	1	
62	4	1		62	2	1	
63	4	1		63	2	1	
64	4	1		64	2	1	
65	4	1		65	2	1	
66	4	1		66	2	1	
67	4	1		67	2	1	
68	4	1		68	2	1	
69	4	1		69	2	1	
70	4	1		70	2	1	
71	4	1		71	2	1	
72	4	1		72	2	1	
73	4	1		73	2	1	
74	4	1		74	2	1	
75	4	1		75	2	1	
76	4	1		76	2	1	
77	4	1		77	2	1	
78	4	1		78	2	1	
79	4	1		79	2	1	
80	4	1		80	2	1	
81	4	1		81	2	1	
82	4	1		82	2	1	
83	4	1		83	2	1	
84	4	1		84	2	1	
85	4	1		85	2	1	
86	4	1		86	2	1	
87	4	1		87	2	1	
88	4	1		88	2	1	
89	4	1		89	2	1	
90	4	1		90	2	1	
91	4	1		91	2	1	
92	4	1		92	2	1	
93	4	1		93	2	1	
94	4	1		94	2	1	
95	4	1		95	2	1	
96	4	1		96	2	1	
97	4	1		97	2	1	
98	4	1		98	2	1	
99	4	1		99	2	1	
100	4	1		100	2	1	
101	4	1		101	2	1	
102	4	1		102	2	1	
103	4	1		103	2	1	
104	4	1		104	2	1	
105	4	1		105	2	1	
106	4	1		106	2	1	
107	4	1		107	2	1	
108	4	1		108	2	1	
109	4	1		109	2	1	
110	4	1		110	2	1	
111	4	1		111	2	1	
112	4	1		112	2	1	
113	4	1		113	2	1	
114	4	1		114	2	1	
115	4	1		115	2	1	
116	4	1		116	2	1	
117	4	1		117	2	1	
118	4	1		118	2	1	
119	4	1		119	2	1	
120	4	1		120	2	1	
121	4	1		121	2	1	
122	4	1		122	2	1	
123	4	1		123	2	1	
124	4	1		124	2	1	
125	4	1		125	2	1	
126	4	1		126	2	1	
127	4	1		127	2	1	
128	4	1		128	2	1	
129	4	1		129	2	1	
130	4	1		130	2	1	
131	4	1		131	2	1	
132	4	1		132	2	1	
133	4	1		133	2	1	
134	4	1		134	2	1	
135	4	1		135	2	1	
136	4	1		136	2	1	
137	4	1		137	2	1	
138	4	1		138	2	1	
139	4	1		139	2	1	
140	4	1		140	2	1	
141	4	1		141	2	1	
142	4	1		142	2	1	
143	4	1		143	2	1	
144	4	1		144	2	1	
145	4	1		145	2	1	
146	4	1		146	2	1	
147	4	1		147	2	1	
148	4	1		148	2	1	
149	4	1		149	2	1	
150	4	1		150	2	1	
151	4	1		151	2	1	
152	4	1		152	2	1	
153	4	1		153	2	1	
154	4	1		154	2	1	
155	4	1		155	2	1	
156	4	1		156	2	1	
157	4	1		157	2	1	
158	4	1		158	2	1	
159	4	1		159	2	1	
160	4	1		160	2	1	
161	4	1		161	2	1	
162	4	1		162	2	1	
163	4	1		163	2	1	
164	4	1		164	2	1	
165	4	1		165	2	1	
166	4	1		166	2	1	
167	4	1		167	2	1	
168	4	1		168	2	1	
169	4	1		169	2	1	
170	4	1		170	2	1	
171	4	1		171	2	1	
172	4	1		172	2	1	
173	4	1		173	2	1	
174	4	1		174	2	1	
175	4	1		175	2	1	
176	4	1		176	2	1	
177	4	1		177	2	1	
178	4	1		178	2	1	
179	4	1		179	2	1	
180	4	1		180	2	1	
181	4	1		181	2	1	
182	4	1		182	2	1	
183	4	1		183	2	1	
184	4	1		184	2	1	
185	4	1		185	2	1	
186	4	1		186	2	1	
187	4	1		187	2	1	
188	4	1		188	2	1	
189	4	1		189	2	1	
190	4	1		190	2	1	
191	4	1		191	2	1	
192	4	1		192	2	1	
193	4	1		193	2	1	
194	4	1		194	2	1	
195	4	1		195	2	1	
196	4	1		196	2	1	
197	4	1		197	2	1	
198	4	1		198	2	1	
199	4	1		199	2	1	
200	4	1		200	2	1	
201	4	1		201	2	1	
202	4	1		202	2	1	
203	4	1		203	2	1	
204	4	1		204	2	1	
205	4	1		205	2	1	
206	4	1		206	2	1	
207	4	1		207	2	1	
208	4	1		208	2	1	
209	4	1		209	2	1	
210	4	1		210	2	1	
211	4	1		211	2	1	
212	4	1		212	2	1	
213	4	1		213	2	1	
214	4	1		214	2	1	
215	4	1		215	2	1	
216	4	1		216	2	1	
217	4	1		217	2	1	
218	4	1		218	2	1	
219	4	1		219	2	1	
220	4	1		220	2	1	
221	4	1		221	2	1	
222	4	1		222	2	1	
223	4	1		223	2	1	
224	4	1		224	2	1	
225	4	1		225	2	1	
226	4	1		226	2	1	
227	4	1		227	2	1	
228	4	1		228	2		

Francis from Punatira towards Salem 1822					Francis from Punatira towards Salem 1822				
No.	Co.	Co.	Winds.	Remarks on board Tuesday May 28 th 1822	No.	Co.	Co.	Winds.	Remarks on board Thursday May 30 th
1	3	W 1/4 N	S 1/2 W	Commences with strong breeze and pleasant	1	2	W 1/4 N	W 1/2 S	Commences with light breeze and cloudy weather with
2	3	"	"	at 1 Pm let the reef out of the main and set the jib	2	1	"	"	a large swell from the south and west
3	3	"	"	at 5 took in the jib and mizen. Got in shifting jib	3	1	"	"	
4	3	"	"	boom	4	1	"	"	
5	3	"	"	Middle Part strong gales and fresh flaws from	5	1	"	"	
6	3	"	"	the puffing clouds	6	2	"	"	
7	3	"	"	at 2 am a heavy squall from the WNW took in the	7	2	"	"	
8	3	"	"	top sail and courses and lay too under the storm stay	8	2	"	"	
9	3	"	"	sails	9	1	"	"	
10	3	"	"	at 7 am set the main stay sail.	10	1	"	"	
11	2	"	"	Latter Part strong gales and squally with a mega	11	1	"	"	
12	2	"	"	sea sent down the four top gallant mast	12	1	"	"	
13	1	"	"	Ends with strong gales and squally with a	13	1	"	"	
14	1	"	"	rough sea lying too under the storm main and mizen	14	1	"	"	
15	1	"	"	stay sails	15	1	"	"	
16	1	"	"		16	1	"	"	
17	1	"	"		17	1	"	"	
18	1	"	"		18	1	"	"	
19	1	"	"		19	1	"	"	
20	1	"	"		20	1	"	"	
21	1	"	"		21	1	"	"	
22	1	"	"		22	1	"	"	
23	1	"	"		23	1	"	"	
24	1	"	"		24	1	"	"	
25	1	"	"		25	1	"	"	
26	1	"	"		26	1	"	"	
27	1	"	"		27	1	"	"	
28	1	"	"		28	1	"	"	
29	1	"	"		29	1	"	"	
30	1	"	"		30	1	"	"	
31	1	"	"		31	1	"	"	
32	1	"	"		32	1	"	"	
33	1	"	"		33	1	"	"	
34	1	"	"		34	1	"	"	
35	1	"	"		35	1	"	"	
36	1	"	"		36	1	"	"	
37	1	"	"		37	1	"	"	
38	1	"	"		38	1	"	"	
39	1	"	"		39	1	"	"	
40	1	"	"		40	1	"	"	
41	1	"	"		41	1	"	"	
42	1	"	"		42	1	"	"	
43	1	"	"		43	1	"	"	
44	1	"	"		44	1	"	"	
45	1	"	"		45	1	"	"	
46	1	"	"		46	1	"	"	
47	1	"	"		47	1	"	"	
48	1	"	"		48	1	"	"	
49	1	"	"		49	1	"	"	
50	1	"	"		50	1	"	"	
51	1	"	"		51	1	"	"	
52	1	"	"		52	1	"	"	
53	1	"	"		53	1	"	"	
54	1	"	"		54	1	"	"	
55	1	"	"		55	1	"	"	
56	1	"	"		56	1	"	"	
57	1	"	"		57	1	"	"	
58	1	"	"		58	1	"	"	
59	1	"	"		59	1	"	"	
60	1	"	"		60	1	"	"	
61	1	"	"		61	1	"	"	
62	1	"	"		62	1	"	"	
63	1	"	"		63	1	"	"	
64	1	"	"		64	1	"	"	
65	1	"	"		65	1	"	"	
66	1	"	"		66	1	"	"	
67	1	"	"		67	1	"	"	
68	1	"	"		68	1	"	"	
69	1	"	"		69	1	"	"	
70	1	"	"		70	1	"	"	
71	1	"	"		71	1	"	"	
72	1	"	"		72	1	"	"	
73	1	"	"		73	1	"	"	
74	1	"	"		74	1	"	"	
75	1	"	"		75	1	"	"	
76	1	"	"		76	1	"	"	
77	1	"	"		77	1	"	"	
78	1	"	"		78	1	"	"	
79	1	"	"		79	1	"	"	
80	1	"	"		80	1	"	"	
81	1	"	"		81	1	"	"	
82	1	"	"		82	1	"	"	
83	1	"	"		83	1	"	"	
84	1	"	"		84	1	"	"	
85	1	"	"		85	1	"	"	
86	1	"	"		86	1	"	"	
87	1	"	"		87	1	"	"	
88	1	"	"		88	1	"	"	
89	1	"	"		89	1	"	"	
90	1	"	"		90	1	"	"	
91	1	"	"		91	1	"	"	
92	1	"	"		92	1	"	"	
93	1	"	"		93	1	"	"	
94	1	"	"		94	1	"	"	
95	1	"	"		95	1	"	"	
96	1	"	"		96	1	"	"	
97	1	"	"		97	1	"	"	
98	1	"	"		98	1	"	"	
99	1	"	"		99	1	"	"	
100	1	"	"		100	1	"	"	
101	1	"	"		101	1	"	"	
102	1	"	"		102	1	"	"	
103	1	"	"		103	1	"	"	
104	1	"	"		104	1	"	"	
105	1	"	"		105	1	"	"	
106	1	"	"		106	1	"	"	
107	1	"	"		107	1	"	"	
108	1	"	"		108	1	"	"	
109	1	"	"		109	1	"	"	
110	1	"	"		110	1	"	"	
111	1	"	"		111	1	"	"	
112	1	"	"		112	1	"	"	
113	1	"	"		113	1	"	"	
114	1	"	"		114	1	"	"	
115	1	"	"		115	1	"	"	
116	1	"	"		116	1	"	"	
117	1	"	"		117	1	"	"	
118	1	"	"		118	1	"	"	
119	1	"	"		119	1	"	"	
120	1	"	"		120	1	"	"	
121	1	"	"		121	1	"	"	
122	1	"	"		122	1	"	"	
123	1	"	"		123	1	"	"	
124	1	"	"		124	1	"	"	
125	1	"	"		125	1	"	"	
126	1	"	"		126	1	"	"	
127	1	"	"		127	1	"	"	
128	1	"	"		128	1	"	"	
129	1	"	"		129	1	"	"	
130	1	"	"		130	1	"	"	
131	1	"	"		131	1	"	"	
132	1	"	"		132	1	"	"	
133	1	"	"		133	1	"	"	
134	1	"	"		134	1	"	"	
135	1	"	"		135	1	"	"	
136	1	"	"		136	1	"	"	
137	1	"	"		137	1	"	"	
138	1	"	"		138	1	"	"	
139	1	"	"		139	1	"	"	
140	1	"	"		140	1	"	"	
141	1	"	"		141	1	"	"	
142	1	"	"		142	1	"	"	
143	1	"	"		143	1	"	"	
144	1	"	"		144	1	"	"	
145	1	"	"		145	1	"	"	
146	1	"	"		146	1	"	"	
147	1	"	"		147	1	"	"	
148	1	"	"		148	1	"	"	
149	1	"	"		149	1	"	"	
150	1	"	"		150	1	"	"	
151	1	"	"		151	1	"	"	
152	1	"	"		152	1	"	"	
153	1	"	"		153	1	"	"	
154	1	"	"		154	1	"	"	
155	1	"	"		155	1	"	"	
156	1	"	"		156	1	"	"	
157	1	"	"		157	1	"	"	
158	1	"	"		158	1	"	"	
159	1	"	"		159	1	"	"	
160	1	"	"		160	1	"	"	
161	1	"	"		161	1	"	"	
162	1	"	"		162	1	"	"	
163	1	"	"		163	1	"	"	
164	1	"	"		164	1	"	"	
165	1	"	"		165	1	"	"	
166	1	"	"		166	1	"	"	
167	1	"	"		167	1	"	"	
168	1	"	"		168	1	"	"	
169	1	"	"		169	1	"	"	
170	1	"	"		170	1	"	"	
171	1	"	"		171	1	"	"	
172	1	"	"		172	1	"	"	
173	1	"	"		173	1	"	"	
174	1	"	"		174	1	"	"	
175	1	"	"		175	1	"	"	
176	1	"	"		176	1	"	"	
177	1	"	"		177	1	"	"	
178	1	"	"		178	1	"	"	
179	1	"	"		179	1	"	"	
180	1	"	"		180	1	"	"	
181	1	"	"		181	1	"	"	
182	1	"	"		182	1	"	"	
183	1	"	"		183	1	"	"	
184	1	"	"		184	1	"	"	
185	1	"	"		185	1	"	"	
186	1	"	"		186	1	"	"	
187	1	"	"		187	1	"	"	
188	1	"	"		188	1	"	"	
189	1	"	"		189	1	"	"	
190	1	"	"		190	1	"	"	
191	1	"	"		191	1	"	"	
192	1	"	"		192	1	"	"	
193	1	"	"		193	1	"	"	
194	1	"	"		194	1	"	"	
195	1	"	"		195	1	"	"	
196	1	"	"		196	1	"	"	
1									

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822					Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822						
No	Ho	No	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board	No	Ho	No	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board
1	4		North	W	Commences with brisk breezes and pleasant weather	1	5	1	NW 1/4 N	W	Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather
2	4		N 1/4 E		at 4 Pm tacked ship to the South and west	2	5	1			at 2 Pm in Leeward studding sail & 7 in all studding
3	4				from 6 to 8 squally in top gallant sails	3	4	1			sails and main Royal
4	4		S 1/2 S		at 8 tacked ship to the North and West	4	4	1	NW 1/4 N		
5	4					5	4	1			
6	4					6	5	1			
7	3	1	SSW 1/4 W			7	5	1			
8	3	1			Middle Part gentle breezes and squally off shore	8	5	1			
9	3		NW 1/4 W		at 10 set the top gallant sails	9	5	1			
10	3					10	5	1			
11	3		NW 1/4 N			11	7				
12	3					12	7	1			
1	2	1	NW 1/4 W		Morning moderate breezes and pleasant	1	7	1			
2	2	1	NW 1/4 W		at 8 am out all reef	2	7	1			
3	2	1	NW 1/4 W		at 11 set the stay sail	3	7	1			
4	2	1				4	7	1			
5	3		NW 1/4 W	S 1/4 W		5	7	1			
6	3	1			Ends with light breezes and pleasant	6	5				
7	3	1			weather	7	5		NW 1/4 N		
8	2	1				8	5		NW 1/4 N North		
9	2	1				9	5	1			
10	1	1				10	5	1			
11	1	1				11	5	1			
12	2	1				12	5	1			
Lat Observed 29° 20' south					Lat Observed 30° 14' south						
No	Ho	No	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board	No	Ho	No	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board
1	2	1	NW 1/4 N	SSW	Commences with light air and pleasant weather	1	6		NW 1/4 N	North	Commences with brisk breezes and hazy weather
2	1	1			Employed in shifting top sails and courses	2	5	1			at 1 Pm set the main top gallant sail
3	1	1			sent up the main Royal yard	3	5				at 4 past 6 let the reef out of the four and mizen top
4	1	1				4	4				sails and set the four top gallant sail
5	1	1				5	3				
6	1	1				6	2				
7	1	1				7	2				
8	1	1				8	2				
9	1	1				9	2				
10						10	2				
11						11	1	1	NW 1/4 West	NW 1/4 W	
12			Calm			12	1	1			
1						1	1	1	NW 1/4 S		
2						2	1	1			
3						3	2		NW 1/4 N		
4	1	1	NW 1/4 W	East	Middle part calm and pleasant weather	4	2				
5	2				at 3 am sprang up a light breeze at East	5	1	1			
6	2					6	1	1			
7	3					7	1	1	NW 1/4 S		
8	3					8	1	1			
9	3	1				9	1	1			
10	4	1				10	2		NW 1/4 N		
11	5					11	2				
12	5	1				12	3	1	NW 1/4 N	NW 1/4 E	
Lat Observed 29° 26' south					Lat Observed 30° 31' south						

Francis. from Sumatra towards Salem 1822				Francis. from Sumatra towards Salem 1822				Francis. from Sumatra towards Salem 1822			
Hour	Course	Winds	Remarks	Hour	Course	Winds	Remarks	Hour	Course	Winds	Remarks
1	1	North	Commences with gentle breezes and hazy weather	1	1	West	Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant weather.	1	1	West	Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant weather.
2	1		at 3 Pm. set the stay sails and starboard four top m.	2	1			2	1		
3	1		studding sails	3	1			3	1		
4	1			4	1			4	1		
5	1	NE	at 8 Pm the wind hauling to the NW in studding	5	2			5	2		
6	1		sails and stay sails and top gallant sails	6	2	W. by N		6	2	Variable	Middle Part moderate breezes and pleasant
7	1		at 9 Pm move pleasant set the top gallant sails	7	2			7	2		
8	1		a gain	8	2	W. by S		8	2		
9	4	SE		9	2			9	2		
10	3		Middle Part moderate breezes and clouds puffing	10	2			10	2		
11	3	Variable	from the SW attended with lightning to the SE.	11	4	W. by N		11	4		
12	3		at 1 am tooked ship to the westward.	12	4	W. by S		12	4		Scatter part moderate breezes and pleasant
1	3	SE		1	2			1	2		at 6 am sent up the four top gallant yard
2	3	W. by N		2	2			2	2		at 4 set the starboard four top and lower studding
3	3		Scatter Part moderate breezes and cloudy weather	3	2	W. by S	NE	3	2		sails at 11 fished ship and set the starboard top
4	3			4	2			4	2		sails sent up the main Royal yard.
5	3			5	2			5	2		
6	2		Ends with light breezes and cloudy weather	6	2			6	2		
7	2	SE		7	2			7	2		Ends with gentle breezes and pleasant weather
8	2			8	2			8	2		
9	2			9	2			9	2		
10	2			10	2			10	2	East	
11	2			11	2			11	2		
12	2		Lat Observed 31. 0. 5 south	12	2			12	2		Lat Observed 30. 37 South
1	2	South	Commences with moderate breezes and cloudy weather	1	4	W. by N	East	1	4	East	Commences with brisk breezes and flying clouds
2	2		at 1 Pm set the starboard studding sails and sent up	2	5			2	5		at 6 Pm took in the top gallant studding sails and
3	2		the main Royal yard at 4 in all studding sails	3	4			3	4		main Royal and sent down the yard.
4	2		at 7 squally appearance at the sea in top gallant sails	4	4			4	4		at 8 in lower studding sail and main sail.
5	2		at 8 a heavy squall from south took in the jib main	5	4	West		5	4		at 9 in four top mast studding sail and top gallant
6	2	W. by N	sail and mizen and four end mizen top sails and	6	8			6	8		sails at 11 past 11 Pm double reef the four top sail
7	4		close reef the main top sail and sent down the main	7	8	W. by S		7	8		and single reef the main and mizen
8	5		Royal and four top gallant yards at 10 set the close reef	8	8			8	8		Middle part strong gale and rough sea
9	5	SE	four top sail and mizen	9	8			9	8		at 6 am set the main sail and mizen stay sail.
10	4		Middle Part light breezes and clouds puffing from the	10	8			10	8		
11	3		at 1 am let reef out of the four and mizen top sails	11	8			11	8		Scatter Part move moderate and smooth at 11 am
12	2		and set the jib and mizen	12	8			12	8		set the jib and mizen and let reef out of the four top
1	2		Morning more pleasant at 6 am let out the reef and	1	8			1	8		sail and set the main top gallant sail
2	2		set the main top gallant sail	2	8	W. by N	NE	2	8		
3	2			3	8			3	8		Ends with brisk breezes and hazy weather
4	2			4	8			4	8		
5	2			5	8			5	8		
6	3	W. by N	Ends with moderate breezes and pleasant weather	6	8			6	8		
7	3	SE		7	8			7	8		
8	3			8	8			8	8		
9	3			9	8			9	8		
10	3			10	8			10	8		
11	2			11	8			11	8		
12	2		Lat Observed 31. 05 south	12	8			12	8		Lat Observed 32. 24 south

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822					Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822				
No	Hour	Courses	Winds	Remarks	No	Hour	Courses	Winds	Remarks
1	3	W 8 W	W 8 W	Commenced with light breeze and hazy weather	1	3	W 8 W	W 8 W	Commences with strong breeze and hazy weather
2	3			at 4 pm the wind hauling to the SW braced up	2	5			at 4 pm the wind hauling to the SW took in the main
3	4		SW	on the Starboard tack and saw the Land a boat started	3	6			top gallant sails took in the jib main sail and mizen
4	2			haring from NW by W to W by E at 4 pm in top gallant	4	3			and close reef the four and mizen and double reef
5	2			sails at 4 post took in ship to the south and East and	5	2	S W	W 8 W	the main top sails at 5 pm a heavy squall from the
6	2	S 4 E 4 E		double reef the top sails and took in the jib and	6	1			the main top sails at 5 pm a heavy squall from the
7	1	S 4 E		main sail sent down the four top gallant yard	7	1	S W 3 8		the main top sails at 5 pm a heavy squall from the
8	1			at 4 took in the four and mizen top sails	8	1			at 6 in main top sail and four sail and sent down
9	2			Middle part strong breeze and squally appearance	9	1	S W		the main top gallant yard
10	2	S 4 E 4 E		at 4 post 11 pm a hard squall with rain	10	1			Middle part strong gales and hard squalls
11	2			Morning calm and cloudy set the four and mizen	11	1			with a rough sea at 11 pm a heavy squall in main
12	2			top sails the Land in sight haring from NW to N by E	12	1	up S W		stay sail at 12 midnight wore ship to the North
1	2			a sail in sight to the Eastward at 11 set the main top	1	1	up W 8 W		ward Lying too under the storm stay sails at 2 am
2	2			gallant sails at 11 set out all reef	2	1	up W 8 W		reef the main stay sail
3	1			Ends with light breeze and cloudy weather	3	1	up W 8 W		Latter Part strong gales and rough sea at 9 am saw
4	1			the Land in sight to the NW Braced water under	4	1	up W 8 W		the top gallant mast
5	1			Duck - Lat Observed 32° 21' South	5	1	up W 8 W		Ends with strong gales and hard squalls with
6	1			Remarks on board Monday June 10 th 1822	6	1	up W 8 W		a rough sea
1	2	W 8 W	East	Commences with moderate breeze and pleasant weather	7	1	up W 8 W		No Observation
2	2			with a large swell from the SW the Land in sight	8	1	up W 8 W		Remarks on board Wednesday June 12 th 1822
3	2			haring NW a ship in sight to the Eastward	9	1	up W 8 W		Commences with strong gales and hard squalls
4	2	S W 3 8		Middle Part strong breeze and cloudy	10	1	up W 8 W		with rain and hail and a rough head sea lying
5	2			at 12 Midnight double reef the four and mizen	11	1	up W 8 W		too under the storm stay sails at 6 set the four
6	2	SW		top sails and furl'd the main sail	12	1	up W 8 W		top mast stay sail and reef mizen at 10 more
7	2			Latter Part strong gales and hazy weather	1	1	up W 8 W		moderat set the main top sail
8	2			at 9 am double reef the main top sail at 10	2	1	up W 8 W		Middle Part more moderat but a rough sea
9	2			set the jib and mizen at 11 more moderat but	3	1	up W 8 W		at 12 Midnight wore ship to the Westward and set the
10	2			1 reef out of the four and mizen top and 4 post	4	1	up W 8 W		four sail at 2 am set the four and mizen top sails
11	2			at 1 reef out of the main and set the main top gallant	5	1	up W 8 W		
12	2			sail	6	1	up W 8 W		
1	2			Ends with brisk breeze and hazy weather	7	1	up W 8 W		
2	2				8	1	up W 8 W		
3	2				9	1	up W 8 W		
4	2				10	1	up W 8 W		
5	2				11	1	up W 8 W		
6	2				12	1	up W 8 W		
7	2				1	1	up W 8 W		
8	2				2	1	up W 8 W		
9	2				3	1	up W 8 W		
10	2				4	1	up W 8 W		
11	2				5	1	up W 8 W		
12	2				6	1	up W 8 W		
				Lat Observed 34° 17' South					Lat Observed 35° 23' South

Francis from Samatra towards Salem 1822					Francis from Samatra towards Salem 1822				
No.	Hour	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board	No.	Hour	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board
1	5	1	N 8 W	Commences with strong breeze and fresh rain	1	2	1	N 8 W	Commences with strong gales and squally weather
2	3	1		from the NW at 2 Pm took in the main sail and	2	2	1	N 8 W	at 1 Pm took in the fore sail and main top sail
3	2	1	N 8 E	wore ship to the North and set too in the fore	3	1	1	N 8 W	at 2 Pm took in the mizen and four top most stay sail
4	2	1		and mizen top sails and set the main stay sail	4	1	1		and by too under the main and mizen stay sails
5	2	1	N 8 E	at 8 reefed the fore sail and mizen and set them	5	1	1		at 9 hard squalls with rain took in the main stay sail
6	2	1			6	1	1		at 5 wore ship to the Northward
7	2	1		Middle Port strong gales and clear weather	7	1	1	N 8 W	Middle Port strong gales and hard squalls with
8	1	1		with a rough sea at 4 part 1 am took in the fore	8	1	1		rain attended with sharp Lightning and Thunder
9	2	1		sail and main top sails and mizen by too under the	9	1	1		and a very heavy Corrugated sea which caused the ship
10	2	1		storm stay sails	10	1	1	N 8 W	to Labour very bad and ship great Distress
11	2	1	N 8 E		11	1	1	N 8 W	at 4 am more moderate set the reef main stay sail
12	2	1		Latter Port strong gales and hard squalls with	12	1	1		Latter Port more moderate and the sea more smooth
1	2	1		rain at 7 am saw a Brig to the westward standing	1	1	1	N 8 W	at 6 am set the fore top most stay sail and mizen at 7
2	1	1	N 8 E	to the SE	2	1	1	N 8 W	at the close reef main top sail and fore sail
3	1	1			3	1	1		at 9 am set the fore and mizen top sail at 11 set the jib in
4	1	1		Ends with strong gales and squally with rain	4	1	1	N 8 W	main sail and let the reef out of the fore sail and mizen
5	1	1		lying too under the storm stay sails	5	1	1		Ends with moderate breeze and pleasant
6	1	1	N 8 E		6	1	1		
7	1	1			7	1	1		
8	1	1			8	1	1		
9	1	1			9	1	1		
10	1	1			10	1	1		
11	1	1			11	1	1		
12	1	1			12	1	1		
1	1	1	N 8 E	Lat ^d Observed 35° 21' south.	1	2	1	N 8 W	Lat ^d Observed 35° 57' south.
2	1	1	N 8 E	Remarks on board Friday June 14 th 1822	2	2	1	N 8 E	Remarks on board Sunday June 15 th 1822
3	1	1		Commences with strong gales and hard squalls	3	2	1	N 8 E	Begins with moderate breeze and passing clouds with
4	1	1		with rain and a rough sea lying too under the	4	2	1	N 8 E	a rough sea at 4 Pm sounded but got no bottom
5	1	1	North	storm stay sail at 6 Pm set the mizen and fore top	5	2	1	N 8 E	at 7 let the reef out of the top sails
6	1	1		most stay sail at 8 set the fore sail and close reef	6	2	1	N 8 E	
7	1	1	N 8 E	main top sail.	7	2	1	N 8 E	
8	1	1			8	2	1		
9	1	1	North	Middle Port moderate gales with rough sea	9	2	1		Middle Port light breeze and pleasant at 4 part
10	1	1		at 4 part 8 am set the fore and mizen top sails	10	2	1	N 8 E	11 Pm took ship to the westward
11	1	1	N 8 E	at 6 am set the reef main sail at 8 let the reef out	11	2	1		
12	1	1		of the fore sail and reef out of the main top sail	12	2	1	N 8 E	
1	2	1	N 8 E		1	2	1		
2	2	1		Latter part brisk breeze and passing clouds with	2	2	1		
3	2	1	N 8 E	a rough sea at 9 am set the jib at 4 part 9 am took	3	2	1	N 8 W	
4	2	1		ship to the westward at 11 am took in the jib and	4	2	1		
5	2	1	N 8 E	main sail fore and mizen top sail.	5	2	1	N 8 W	
6	2	1		Ends with strong gales and squally at noon reef	6	2	1	N 8 W	
7	2	1		the fore sail and close reef the main top sail.	7	2	1		
8	2	1			8	2	1		
9	2	1			9	2	1		
10	2	1			10	2	1		
11	2	1			11	2	1		
12	2	1			12	2	1		
1	3	1	N 8 E		1	3	1		
2	3	1			2	3	1		
3	3	1			3	3	1		
4	3	1			4	3	1		
5	3	1			5	3	1		
6	3	1			6	3	1		
7	3	1			7	3	1		
8	3	1			8	3	1		
9	3	1			9	3	1		
10	3	1			10	3	1		
11	3	1			11	3	1		
12	3	1			12	3	1		
				Lat ^d Observed 35° 27' south					Lat ^d Observed 35° 57' south.

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822
Remarks on board Monday June 17th
 Commences with light air and pleasant weather at 4 Pm
 Sounded and got no bottom with 130 fathoms of line and
 fell calm

Middle part calm and pleasant weather at 11 Pm
 sprang up a light air at 8 38 at 12 midnight wind up
 the main top gallant mast at 1 am sent up the yard and
 set the sail at 2 set the main top gallant studding sails
 Latter part moderate breeze and pleasant weather
 at 5 am set the four and main top and lower studding
 sails
 from 8 to 12 the wind hauling to the Northward in studding
 sails and broad up on the starboard tack
 Ends with light breeze and pleasant weather

Lat Observed 35° 45' South

Remarks on board Tuesday June 18th 1822
 Commences with moderate breeze and clouds passing over
 from the NW at 4 Pm took in the main top gallant sail
 at 5 close reef the fore and mizen top sails and sent down
 the main top gallant yard
 Middle part gentle breeze and cloudy weather
 at 1 am the wind hauling to the NW took in the four and
 mizen top sails and close reef the main top sail and
 set the reef mizen and main stay sail
 Latter part strong gales and hard squalls with rain
 at 5 am took in the four sail and mizen top sails at
 9 am in four top mast stay sail and mizen and hoisted
 the main top gallant mast
 Ends with strong gales and squally at noon
 Sounded and got bottom in 95 fathoms grey sand
 with rotten stones and shells. set the four top mast
 stay sail and mizen

Lat Observed 35° 02' South

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem
Remarks on board Wednesday June 19th 1822
 Commences with strong breeze and squally appearances at 4 Pm
 set the close reef main top sail at 4 Pm Sounded in 90 fathoms
 of Water. with coarse sand with small shells and stones
 at 6 wore ship to the North and East.

Middle part brisk breeze and squally rainy weather
 at 12 midnight the wind veering to the SW in a squall
 with rain at 4 Pm set the four sail at 4 set the
 close reef fore and mizen top sails
 Morning hard squall with rain shorted and made
 sail accordingly at 8 more pleasant breeze out of the
 four top sail at 9 set the reef main sail at 10 set the full
 Ends with brisk breeze and passing clouds. wind up
 the main top gallant mast and let out all reef sounded in
 80 fathoms fine sand and mud

Lat Observed 35° 43' South

Remarks on board Thursday June 20th 1822
 Commences with brisk breeze and squally appearances at 1 Pm
 double reef the four and mizen top sails at 4 Sounded in
 80 fathoms soft mud
 at 4 Pm squally took in the jib and main sail and
 set the main stay sail. at 10 Pm took in the four and
 mizen top sails and reef the mizen
 Middle Part strong gales and squally at 4 Pm 1 am
 took in the four sail at 4 in main top sail
 Latter Part strong gales and hard squalls with
 a rough sea at 8 took in the four top mast stay sail
 and mizen at 8 in main stay sail
 Ends with strong gales and hard squalls with
 rain and a heavy sea. lying too under the mizen
 stay sail.

No Observation

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822					Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822						
No.	Hour	Courses	Winds	Lee way	Remarks on board	No.	Hour	Courses	Winds	Lee way	Remarks on board
1	1	SW	W 1/2 W	5	Commences with strong gales and heavy squalls with rain lying to under the stern stay sail	1	2	SW	W 1/2 W		Commences with strong gales and squally with rain at 3 pm Sounded in 80 fathoms of Water Green Sand at 4 pm set the close reef four and mizen top sail & wore ship to the Northward and let the reef of the four sail and set the main sail.
2	1	N by E.			+ 2 pm the wind hauling to the westward wore ship to the Northward & set the main stay sail.	2	2				Middle Part baffling winds and squally with rain at 4 pm at 12 Midnight a hard squall took in the main sail and set the main stay sail.
3	1					3	2				
4	1	North			Middle part strong gales and heavy squalls with a high sea from 12 to 4 am squally with rain	4	2				Latter part more moderat and pleasant at 5 am at reef and set the jib and main sail at 9 am Sounded in 80 fathoms of Water Green Sand at 4 pm took ship to the westward
5	1					5	2				
6	1				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the four top mast stay sail and mizen at 10 am set the main top sail at 11 Sounded in 55 fathoms of water fine sand and Coral wore ship to the SW	6	2	SW by S	Variable		Ends with light breezes and squally appearances
7	1	N 1/2 E.				7	1				
8	1				Ends with strong breezes and squally weather	8	1				Latter Observed 35.40 South
9	1					9	1				
10	1				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	10	3				Remarks on board Monday June 24 th
11	1	North				11	3				
12	1				Ends with strong breezes and squally weather	12	3				Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather at 4 pm set up the main top gallant yard and set the sail
1	2					1	4				
2	2				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	2	4				Middle part moderat breezes and pleasant at 2 am strong breezes and hard squalls in main top gallant sail and double reef the top sail at 3 took in the jib and main sail at 4 took in the four and mizen top sails and close reef the main top sail and reef the four sail sent down the main top gallant yard.
3	2					3	4				
4	2				Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	4	4				Latter part strong gales and squally appearances at 8 am set the reef four sail and close reef four and mizen top sails at 9 took in the four and mizen top sails
5	2					5	4				
6	2	SW by W		5	Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	6	4				Latter Observed 35.40 South
7	2					7	4				
8	2				Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	8	4				Remarks on board Monday June 24 th
9	2	SW				9	4				
10	2				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	10	4				Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather at 4 pm set up the main top gallant yard and set the sail
11	2					11	4				
12	2	SW by W	NW by W		Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	12	4				Middle part moderat breezes and pleasant at 2 am strong breezes and hard squalls in main top gallant sail and double reef the top sail at 3 took in the jib and main sail at 4 took in the four and mizen top sails and close reef the main top sail and reef the four sail sent down the main top gallant yard.
1	3					1	5				
2	3				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	2	5				Latter part strong gales and squally appearances at 8 am set the reef four sail and close reef four and mizen top sails at 9 took in the four and mizen top sails
3	3					3	5				
4	3				Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	4	5				Latter Observed 35.40 South
5	3	SW 1/2 W				5	5				
6	3				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	6	5				Remarks on board Monday June 24 th
7	3					7	5				
8	3				Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	8	5				Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather at 4 pm set up the main top gallant yard and set the sail
9	3					9	5				
10	3				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	10	5				Middle part moderat breezes and pleasant at 2 am strong breezes and hard squalls in main top gallant sail and double reef the top sail at 3 took in the jib and main sail at 4 took in the four and mizen top sails and close reef the main top sail and reef the four sail sent down the main top gallant yard.
11	3					11	5				
12	3				Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	12	5				Latter part strong gales and squally appearances at 8 am set the reef four sail and close reef four and mizen top sails at 9 took in the four and mizen top sails
1	4					1	6				
2	4				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	2	6				Latter Observed 35.40 South
3	4					3	6				
4	4				Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	4	6				Remarks on board Monday June 24 th
5	4					5	6				
6	4				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	6	6				Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather at 4 pm set up the main top gallant yard and set the sail
7	4					7	6				
8	4				Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	8	6				Middle part moderat breezes and pleasant at 2 am strong breezes and hard squalls in main top gallant sail and double reef the top sail at 3 took in the jib and main sail at 4 took in the four and mizen top sails and close reef the main top sail and reef the four sail sent down the main top gallant yard.
9	4					9	6				
10	4				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	10	6				Latter part strong gales and squally appearances at 8 am set the reef four sail and close reef four and mizen top sails at 9 took in the four and mizen top sails
11	4					11	6				
12	4				Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	12	6				Latter Observed 35.40 South
1	5					1	7				
2	5				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	2	7				Remarks on board Monday June 24 th
3	5					3	7				
4	5				Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	4	7				Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather at 4 pm set up the main top gallant yard and set the sail
5	5					5	7				
6	5				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	6	7				Middle part moderat breezes and pleasant at 2 am strong breezes and hard squalls in main top gallant sail and double reef the top sail at 3 took in the jib and main sail at 4 took in the four and mizen top sails and close reef the main top sail and reef the four sail sent down the main top gallant yard.
7	5					7	7				
8	5				Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	8	7				Latter part strong gales and squally appearances at 8 am set the reef four sail and close reef four and mizen top sails at 9 took in the four and mizen top sails
9	5					9	7				
10	5				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	10	7				Latter Observed 35.40 South
11	5					11	7				
12	5				Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	12	7				Remarks on board Monday June 24 th
1	6					1	8				
2	6				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	2	8				Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather at 4 pm set up the main top gallant yard and set the sail
3	6					3	8				
4	6				Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	4	8				Middle part moderat breezes and pleasant at 2 am strong breezes and hard squalls in main top gallant sail and double reef the top sail at 3 took in the jib and main sail at 4 took in the four and mizen top sails and close reef the main top sail and reef the four sail sent down the main top gallant yard.
5	6					5	8				
6	6				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	6	8				Latter part strong gales and squally appearances at 8 am set the reef four sail and close reef four and mizen top sails at 9 took in the four and mizen top sails
7	6					7	8				
8	6				Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	8	8				Latter Observed 35.40 South
9	6					9	8				
10	6				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	10	8				Remarks on board Monday June 24 th
11	6					11	8				
12	6				Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	12	8				Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather at 4 pm set up the main top gallant yard and set the sail
1	7					1	9				
2	7				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	2	9				Middle part moderat breezes and pleasant at 2 am strong breezes and hard squalls in main top gallant sail and double reef the top sail at 3 took in the jib and main sail at 4 took in the four and mizen top sails and close reef the main top sail and reef the four sail sent down the main top gallant yard.
3	7					3	9				
4	7				Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	4	9				Latter part strong gales and squally appearances at 8 am set the reef four sail and close reef four and mizen top sails at 9 took in the four and mizen top sails
5	7					5	9				
6	7				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	6	9				Latter Observed 35.40 South
7	7					7	9				
8	7				Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	8	9				Remarks on board Monday June 24 th
9	7					9	9				
10	7				Latter part more moderat at 6 am set the close reef main top sail and reef four sail.	10	9				Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather at 4 pm set up the main top gallant yard and set the sail
11	7					11	9				
12	7				Ends with strong breezes and squally appearances with rain at noon Sounded in 85 fathoms green mud	12	9				Middle part moderat breezes and pleasant at 2 am strong breezes and hard squalls in main top gallant sail and double reef the top sail at 3 took in the jib and main sail at 4 took in the four and mizen top sails and close reef the main top sail and reef the four sail sent down the main top gallant yard.
1	8					1	10				
2	8				Latter						

Francis from				Sumatra towards		Salem 1822	
No.	Hour	Courses.	Winds	Sea	way	Remarks on board	June 25 th
1	2	1	SW by W	W & W	4	Commences with strong gales and squally weather	
2	2	1				at 1 pm in four sail and main top sail at 2 wore ship	
3	2	"	W by W			to the Northward at 4 set the four sail and main top	
4	2	"	W by W & W			sail at 6 set the four and main top sails	
5	2	"					
6	2	1					
7	2	1					
8	2	1					
9	2	1					
10	2	1					
11	2	1					
12	2	1					
1	2	1	W by W				
2	2	1					
3	3	"	North.				
4	3	"					
5	3	1					
6	3	1					
7	3	1					
8	3	"	W by E & W				
9	3	"					
10	3	"	W by E				
11	3	"					
12	3	"					

Remarks on board Tuesday June 25th

Commences with strong gales and squally weather at 1 pm in four sail and main top sail at 2 wore ship to the Northward at 4 set the four sail and main top sail at 6 set the four and main top sails

Middle part baffling winds and squally, appeared at the W by W with a very rough sea at 2 am let the reef out of the four sail

Latter part more moderate at 8 am let the reef out of the main sail and reef out of the main top sail at 4 past 8 squally took in the main sail and four and main top sails at 9 set the four and main top sails and reef the main sail at 10 took in the main sail at 11 in four and main top sails

Ends with strong breezes and fresh flowers from the puffing clouds

Lat Observed

Francis from				Sumatra towards		Salem 1822	
No.	Hour	Courses.	Winds	Sea	way	Remarks on board	Wednesday June 26 th
1	3	1	W by E	W & W	4	Commences with strong breezes and fresh flowers from the puffing clouds at 1 pm set the four and main top	
2	3	1	W by E & E			sails at 4 took ship to the westward. at 6 in four	
3	3	"	W by S			and main top sails at 8 wore ship to the North and East	
4	3	"	W by S			and close reef the main top sail and reef the four	
5	3	1	W by S & S			sail	
6	3	1					
7	3	1	W by S & S				
8	3	1					
9	3	1	W by S & S				
10	3	1					
11	3	1					
12	3	1	W by S				
1	3	1	W by S				
2	3	1	W by S				
3	3	1	W by S				
4	3	1	W by S				
5	3	1	W by S				
6	3	1	W by S				
7	3	1	W by S				
8	3	1	W by S				
9	3	1	W by S				
10	3	1	W by S				
11	3	1	W by S				
12	3	1	W by S				

Remarks on board Wednesday June 26th

Commences with strong breezes and fresh flowers from the puffing clouds at 1 pm set the four and main top sails at 4 took ship to the westward. at 6 in four and main top sails at 8 wore ship to the North and East and close reef the main top sail and reef the four sail

Middle Part strong gales and squally weather at 12 midnight wore ship to the westward in four sail.

Latter part strong breezes and squally with a rough sea at 4 past 8 took in the main top sail at 8 past 8 am set the main top sail and four sail at 10 set the four and main top sails at 11 set the main sail and let the reef out of the four sail

Ends with strong gales and fresh flowers with a rough head sea at noon a ship in sight at the North and East

Lat Observed 35° 44' South

Francis from				Sumatra towards		Salem 1822	
No.	Hour	Courses.	Winds	Sea	way	Remarks on board	Thursday June 27 th
1	3	1	W by W	W & W	4	Commences with strong breezes and squally weather	
2	3	1				at 1 pm set the main top sail a sail in sight to the	
3	3	"	W by E			W by E at 5 past took in the main sail at 8 close reef the	
4	3	"	W by W			main top sail.	
5	3	"					
6	3	"	W by E				
7	3	"					
8	3	1	W by E & E	W & W			
9	3	1					
10	3	1					
11	3	1					
12	3	1					
1	3	1	W by E				
2	3	1					
3	3	1	W by E				
4	3	1	W by E				
5	3	1	W by E				
6	3	1	W by E				
7	3	1	W by E				
8	3	1	W by E				
9	3	1	W by E				
10	3	1	W by E				
11	3	1	W by E				
12	3	1	W by E				

Remarks on board Thursday June 27th

Commences with strong breezes and squally weather at 1 pm wore ship to the south and at 4 past took in the four and main top sails at 10 midnight wore again to the North and East at 1 am wore a gain to the South and at 4 past 5 am wore a gain to the North and East set the four and main top sails and main sail

Latter part strong breezes and squally at 4 past 7 am let reef out of the main top sail at 8 am squally in main sail and four and main top sails and close reef the main top sail at 10 am saw the Land to the North and East at 4 past set the four and main top sails

Ends with strong breezes and puffing clouds at noon the Land in sight bearing from W by E to E by S per compass

Lat Observed 34° 50' South

Francis from				Sumatra towards		Salem 1822	
No.	Hour	Courses.	Winds	Sea	way	Remarks on board	Friday June 28 th
1	3	1	W by E	W & W	4	Commences with strong breezes and squally weather	
2	3	1				at 1 pm set the main sail at 2 took ship to the	
3	3	1	W by S & S			westward the Cape of Good Hope bearing W by E & E	
4	3	1				and the Land to the Eastward bearing E by S per compass	
5	3	1	W by S				
6	3	1	W by S				
7	3	1	W by S				
8	3	1	W by S				
9	3	1	W by S				
10	3	1	W by S				
11	3	1	W by S				
12	3	1	W by S				
1	3	1	W by S				
2	3	1	W by S				
3	3	1	W by S				
4	3	1	W by S				
5	3	1	W by S				
6	3	1	W by S				
7	3	1	W by S				
8	3	1	W by S				
9	3	1	W by S				
10	3	1	W by S				
11	3	1	W by S				
12	3	1	W by S				

Remarks on board Friday June 28th

Commences with strong breezes and squally weather at 1 pm set the main sail at 2 took ship to the westward the Cape of Good Hope bearing W by E & E and the Land to the Eastward bearing E by S per compass

Middle Part strong and fresh flowers from the puffing clouds with a rough head sea

Latter part strong breezes and puffing clouds at 8 am let reef out of the main top sail at 10 let reef out of the four top sail

Ends with strong breezes and a rough head sea

Lat Observed 35° 12' South

Francis. from Sumatra towards Salem. 1822				Francis. from Sumatra towards Salem 1822			
Hour	Courses	Winds	Remarks	Hour	Courses	Winds	Remarks
1 2 1	Why W	NW W	Commences with strong breezes and squally at 1 Pm took in the four and mizen top sail and close reef the main top sail & at the four and mizen top sails a gain	1 5	Why W	Why W	Commences with strong breeze and squally at 1 Pm a heavy squall from the NW close reef the main top sail and took in the jib and main sail at 4 Pm took in the four and mizen top sails
2 2 1	Why W	NW W		2 5	Why W	Why W	
3 2 1	Why W	NW W		3 4	Why W	Why W	
4 2 1	Why W	NW W		4 3	Why W	Why W	
5 2 1	Why W	NW W		5 2	Why W	Why W	
6 2 1	Why W	NW W		6 2	Why W	Why W	
7 2 1	Why W	NW W		7 2	Why W	Why W	
8 2 1	Why W	NW W		8 2	Why W	Why W	
9 2 1	Why W	NW W		9 2	Why W	Why W	
10 2 1	Why W	NW W		10 3	Why W	Why W	
11 2 1	Why W	NW W	Middle part strong breezes and squally clouds passing from the NW to W	1 3	Why W	Why W	Middle Part strong gales and clouds passing from the NW to W at 12 Midnight wore ship to the NW at 1 Pm squally at the NW took in the four sail and main top sail at 4 wore ship to the NW and set the four sail and main top sail
12 2 1	Why W	NW W		2 3	Why W	Why W	
1 2 1	Why W	NW W		3 2	Why W	Why W	
2 2 1	Why W	NW W		4 2	Why W	Why W	
3 2 1	Why W	NW W		5 2	Why W	Why W	
4 2 1	Why W	NW W		6 2	Why W	Why W	
5 2 1	Why W	NW W		7 2	Why W	Why W	
6 2 1	Why W	NW W		8 2	Why W	Why W	
7 2 1	Why W	NW W		9 2	Why W	Why W	
8 2 1	Why W	NW W		10 2	Why W	Why W	
9 2 1	Why W	NW W	Latter part strong breezes and squally with a rough sea at 8 am wore ship to the North and East at 11 wore ship to the NW	1 1	Why W	Why W	Morning strong breezes and squally with rain shortened and made sail a cording
10 2 1	Why W	NW W		2 1	Why W	Why W	
11 2 1	Why W	NW W		3 1	Why W	Why W	
12 2 1	Why W	NW W		4 1	Why W	Why W	
1 2 1	Why W	NW W		5 1	Why W	Why W	
2 2 1	Why W	NW W		6 1	Why W	Why W	
3 2 1	Why W	NW W		7 1	Why W	Why W	
4 2 1	Why W	NW W		8 1	Why W	Why W	
5 2 1	Why W	NW W		9 1	Why W	Why W	
6 2 1	Why W	NW W		10 1	Why W	Why W	
7 2 1	Why W	NW W	Ends with strong breezes and a rough head sea	1 2	Why W	Why W	Ends with brisk breeze and squally with rain carried away the four top mast spring stay
8 2 1	Why W	NW W		2 2	Why W	Why W	
9 2 1	Why W	NW W		3 2	Why W	Why W	
10 2 1	Why W	NW W		4 2	Why W	Why W	
11 2 1	Why W	NW W		5 2	Why W	Why W	
12 2 1	Why W	NW W		6 2	Why W	Why W	
1 2 1	Why W	NW W		7 2	Why W	Why W	
2 2 1	Why W	NW W		8 2	Why W	Why W	
3 2 1	Why W	NW W		9 2	Why W	Why W	
4 2 1	Why W	NW W		10 2	Why W	Why W	
5 2 1	Why W	NW W	Latter part strong breezes and squally with a rough sea at 12 Pm took in the four and mizen top sails at 5 in main top sail at 8 the wind hauling to the NW wore ship and set the main top sail and reef four sail	1 3	Why W	Why W	Commences with moderate breezes and squally at 1 Pm set the main sail and mizen top sail at 4 let the 3 reef out of the main top sail
6 2 1	Why W	NW W		2 3	Why W	Why W	
7 2 1	Why W	NW W		3 3	Why W	Why W	
8 2 1	Why W	NW W		4 3	Why W	Why W	
9 2 1	Why W	NW W		5 3	Why W	Why W	
10 2 1	Why W	NW W		6 3	Why W	Why W	
11 2 1	Why W	NW W		7 3	Why W	Why W	
12 2 1	Why W	NW W		8 3	Why W	Why W	
1 2 1	Why W	NW W		9 3	Why W	Why W	
2 2 1	Why W	NW W		10 3	Why W	Why W	
3 2 1	Why W	NW W	Middle part strong breezes and passing clouds with a rough head sea at 12 Midnight at the four and mizen top sails at 1 am let the reef out of the four sail and at the mizen	1 4	Why W	Why W	Middle Part moderate breezes and squally appearance of the NW with a rough sea at 2 am the wind moving to the NW let the 2 reef out of the top sail at 3 let the first reef out of the main top sail
4 2 1	Why W	NW W		2 4	Why W	Why W	
5 2 1	Why W	NW W		3 4	Why W	Why W	
6 2 1	Why W	NW W		4 4	Why W	Why W	
7 2 1	Why W	NW W		5 4	Why W	Why W	
8 2 1	Why W	NW W		6 4	Why W	Why W	
9 2 1	Why W	NW W		7 4	Why W	Why W	
10 2 1	Why W	NW W		8 4	Why W	Why W	
11 2 1	Why W	NW W		9 4	Why W	Why W	
12 2 1	Why W	NW W		10 4	Why W	Why W	
1 2 1	Why W	NW W	Morning more moderate and pleasant at 6 am let the reef out of the top sail and set the jib and main sail at 9 let the 2 reef out of the four and mizen top sails	1 5	Why W	Why W	Latter Part more pleasant at 8 am let the reef out of the four and mizen top sails and set up the main top gallant yard at 9 am set the barboard main top mast studding sail at 11 set the larboard and four top mast studding sail
2 2 1	Why W	NW W		2 5	Why W	Why W	
3 2 1	Why W	NW W		3 5	Why W	Why W	
4 2 1	Why W	NW W		4 5	Why W	Why W	
5 2 1	Why W	NW W		5 5	Why W	Why W	
6 2 1	Why W	NW W		6 5	Why W	Why W	
7 2 1	Why W	NW W		7 5	Why W	Why W	
8 2 1	Why W	NW W		8 5	Why W	Why W	
9 2 1	Why W	NW W		9 5	Why W	Why W	
10 2 1	Why W	NW W		10 5	Why W	Why W	
11 2 1	Why W	NW W	Ends with gentle breezes and passing clouds Caught a Porpoise	1 6	Why W	Why W	Ends with gentle breezes and cloudy weather
12 2 1	Why W	NW W		2 6	Why W	Why W	
1 2 1	Why W	NW W		3 6	Why W	Why W	
2 2 1	Why W	NW W		4 6	Why W	Why W	
3 2 1	Why W	NW W		5 6	Why W	Why W	
4 2 1	Why W	NW W		6 6	Why W	Why W	
5 2 1	Why W	NW W		7 6	Why W	Why W	
6 2 1	Why W	NW W		8 6	Why W	Why W	
7 2 1	Why W	NW W		9 6	Why W	Why W	
8 2 1	Why W	NW W		10 6	Why W	Why W	
9 2 1	Why W	NW W	Latter part strong breezes and squally with a rough sea at 12 Pm took in the four and mizen top sails at 5 in main top sail at 8 the wind hauling to the NW wore ship and set the main top sail and reef four sail	1 7	Why W	Why W	Commences with moderate breezes and squally at 1 Pm set the main sail and mizen top sail at 4 let the 3 reef out of the main top sail
10 2 1	Why W	NW W		2 7	Why W	Why W	
11 2 1	Why W	NW W		3 7	Why W	Why W	
12 2 1	Why W	NW W		4 7	Why W	Why W	
1 2 1	Why W	NW W		5 7	Why W	Why W	
2 2 1	Why W	NW W		6 7	Why W	Why W	
3 2 1	Why W	NW W		7 7	Why W	Why W	
4 2 1	Why W	NW W		8 7	Why W	Why W	
5 2 1	Why W	NW W		9 7	Why W	Why W	
6 2 1	Why W	NW W		10 7	Why W	Why W	
7 2 1	Why W	NW W	Middle part strong breezes and passing clouds with a rough head sea at 12 Midnight at the four and mizen top sails at 1 am let the reef out of the four sail and at the mizen	1 8	Why W	Why W	Middle Part moderate breezes and squally appearance of the NW with a rough sea at 2 am the wind moving to the NW let the 2 reef out of the top sail at 3 let the first reef out of the main top sail
8 2 1	Why W	NW W		2 8	Why W	Why W	
9 2 1	Why W	NW W		3 8	Why W	Why W	
10 2 1	Why W	NW W		4 8	Why W	Why W	
11 2 1	Why W	NW W		5 8	Why W	Why W	
12 2 1	Why W	NW W		6 8	Why W	Why W	
1 2 1	Why W	NW W		7 8	Why W	Why W	
2 2 1	Why W	NW W		8 8	Why W	Why W	
3 2 1	Why W	NW W		9 8	Why W	Why W	
4 2 1	Why W	NW W		10 8	Why W	Why W	
5 2 1	Why W	NW W	Ends with gentle breezes and passing clouds Caught a Porpoise	1 9	Why W	Why W	Ends with gentle breezes and cloudy weather
6 2 1	Why W	NW W		2 9	Why W	Why W	
7 2 1	Why W	NW W		3 9	Why W	Why W	
8 2 1	Why W	NW W		4 9	Why W	Why W	
9 2 1	Why W	NW W		5 9	Why W	Why W	
10 2 1	Why W	NW W		6 9	Why W	Why W	
11 2 1	Why W	NW W		7 9	Why W	Why W	

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822			Remarks on board
No	St	Courses	Winds
1	6	W by NW	SE
2	6		
3	6		
4	6		
5	6		
6	6		
7	6		
8	6		
9	6		
10	6		
11	6		
12	6		
1	7		
2	7		
3	6		
4	6		
5	7		
6	7		
7	7		
8	7		
9	7		
10	7		
11	7		
12	7		

Remarks on board Wednesday July 3^d 1822
 Commences with gentle breeze and cloudy weather
 all sail set to the breeze
 Middle part brisk breeze and pleasant weather
 at 3 am filled ship and set the starboard studding
 sails
 South.
 Latter part brisk breeze and puffed clouds
 at 6 am carried a way the starboard main top
 born in the shear of the employed in sending
 down the fore and filling another
 Ends with gentle breeze and popping clouds
 Lat^d Observed 30° 57' south

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822			Remarks on board
No	St	Courses	Winds
1	7	W by NW	SE
2	7		
3	7		
4	7		
5	8		
6	8		
7	8		
8	8		
9	8		
10	8		
11	8		
12	8		
1	7		
2	7		
3	7		
4	7		
5	7		
6	7		
7	7		
8	7		
9	8		
10	8		
11	8		
12	8		

Remarks on board Thursday July 4th 1822
 Commences with brisk breeze and popping clouds
 at 11 pm set up the main top and bent the main
 sail
 Middle part strong breeze and popping
 clouds
 South.
 Latter part brisk breeze and cloudy weather
 at 10 am at the starboard main top was
 studding sail
 Ends with strong breeze and popping
 clouds condemned the main stay sail to
 repair the other sails
 Lat^d Observed 28° 30' south

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822			Remarks on board
No	St	Courses	Winds
1	6	W by NW	SE
2	6		
3	6		
4	6		
5	6		
6	6		
7	6		
8	6		
9	6		
10	6		
11	6		
12	6		
1	7		
2	7		
3	7		
4	7		
5	7		
6	7		
7	7		
8	7		
9	7		
10	7		
11	7		
12	7		

Remarks on board Friday July 5th 1822
 Commences with strong breeze and popping clouds
 all sail set to the breeze
 Middle Part strong breeze and fresh from
 from the popping clouds
 Ends with gentle breeze and cloudy weather
 all sail set to the best advantage
 Lat^d Observed 26° 22' south
 Remarks on board Saturday July 6th 1822
 Commences with brisk trade and cloudy weather
 sent up the fore and mizzen top gallant mast and fore
 and fore royal fore and set the sails
 Middle part brisk breeze and popping clouds
 all sail set to the best advantage
 Latter part moderate breeze and cloudy
 sent down the short main top gallant mast and
 sent up the long top gallant mast and sent up the
 royal and sky sails and set them
 Ends with moderate breeze and cloudy weather
 No Observation
 NW by W 8 SE.

Francis				from	Sumatra	towards	Salem 1822
No.	Sts.	Courses	Winds	Lee	Remarks on board		
1	8	NE by N	South		Commences with strong trade and cloudy weather		
2	8		to		all sail set that will draw to the best advantage		
3	8		S.E.				
4	8						
5	9	1					
6	8						
7	8						
8	8						
9	8						
10	8						
11	8						
12	8						
13	8						
14	8						
15	8						
16	8						
17	8						
18	8						
19	8						
20	8						
21	8						
22	8						
23	8						
24	8						
25	8						
26	8						
27	8						
28	8						
29	8						
30	8						
31	8						
32	8						
33	8						
34	8						
35	8						
36	8						
37	8						
38	8						
39	8						
40	8						
41	8						
42	8						
43	8						
44	8						
45	8						
46	8						
47	8						
48	8						
49	8						
50	8						
51	8						
52	8						
53	8						
54	8						
55	8						
56	8						
57	8						
58	8						
59	8						
60	8						
61	8						
62	8						
63	8						
64	8						
65	8						
66	8						
67	8						
68	8						
69	8						
70	8						
71	8						
72	8						
73	8						
74	8						
75	8						
76	8						
77	8						
78	8						
79	8						
80	8						
81	8						
82	8						
83	8						
84	8						
85	8						
86	8						
87	8						
88	8						
89	8						
90	8						
91	8						
92	8						
93	8						
94	8						
95	8						
96	8						
97	8						
98	8						
99	8						
100	8						
101	8						
102	8						
103	8						
104	8						
105	8						
106	8						
107	8						
108	8						
109	8						
110	8						
111	8						
112	8						
113	8						
114	8						
115	8						
116	8						
117	8						
118	8						
119	8						
120	8						
121	8						
122	8						
123	8						
124	8						
125	8						
126	8						
127	8						
128	8						
129	8						
130	8						
131	8						
132	8						
133	8						
134	8						
135	8						
136	8						
137	8						
138	8						
139	8						
140	8						
141	8						
142	8						
143	8						
144	8						
145	8						
146	8						
147	8						
148	8						
149	8						
150	8						
151	8						
152	8						
153	8						
154	8						
155	8						
156	8						
157	8						
158	8						
159	8						
160	8						
161	8						
162	8						
163	8						
164	8						
165	8						
166	8						
167	8						
168	8						
169	8						
170	8						
171	8						
172	8						
173	8						
174	8						
175	8						
176	8						
177	8						
178	8						
179	8						
180	8						
181	8						
182	8						
183	8						
184	8						
185	8						
186	8						
187	8						
188	8						
189	8						
190	8						
191	8						
192	8						
193	8						
194	8						
195	8						
196	8						
197	8						
198	8						
199	8						
200	8						

Middle Part winds waving and hauling from South
 to S.E. with cloudy weather

Ends with brisk breezes and cloudy weather
 all sail set to the breeze

Lat^d Observed 22° 33' South

Middle Part winds waving and hauling from South to S.E. with cloudy weather

Ends with brisk breezes and cloudy weather all sail set to the breeze

Lat^d Observed 22° 33' South

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822				Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822					
No.	Sts.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board	No.	Sts.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board
1	8	NE by N	S.E.	Commences with gentle breezes and cloudy weather	1	8	NE by N	S.E.	Commences with gentle breezes and cloudy weather
2	8			2 & 3 m set the starboard Lower and fore top most studding sail	2	8			2 & 3 m set the starboard Lower and fore top most studding sail
3	8				3	8			
4	8				4	8			
5	8				5				
6	8				6				
7	8				7				
8	8				8				
9	8				9				
10	8				10				
11	8				11				
12	8				12				
1	8				1				
2	8				2				
3	8				3				
4	8				4				
5	8				5				
6	8				6				
7	8				7				
8	8				8				
9	8				9				
10	8				10				
11	8				11				
12	8				12				

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822				Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822			
No	Lat	Long	Remarks	No	Lat	Long	Remarks
1	6		Commences with brisk and pleasant weather	1	7		Commences with strong breeze and pleasant weather
2	6		all sail set to the breeze	2	7		at 1 Pm set the mizen top gallant sail
3	6			3	7		
4	6			4	7		
5	6			5	7		
6	5	1		6	7		
7	5	1		7	7		
8	5	1		8	7		
9	6			9	7		
10	6			10	7		
11	6			11	7		
12	5	1		12	7		
1	5	1		1	7		
2	5	1		2	7		
3	5	1		3	7		
4	5	1		4	7		
5	5	1		5	7		
6	5	1		6	7		
7	6	1		7	7		
8	6	1		8	7		
9	6	1		9	7		
10	6	1		10	7		
11	7			11	7		
12	7			12	7		
Latt Observed 17° 19' South				Latt Observed 14° 59' South			
No	Lat	Long	Remarks	No	Lat	Long	Remarks
1	7	1	Commences with strong breeze and squally	1	7	1	Commences with strong breeze and squally weather
2	7	1	appearances with a rough sea	2	7	1	at 2 pm took in the main top gallant studding sails
3	7	1		3	7	1	
4	7	1		4	7	1	
5	8			5	8	1	
6	8			6	8	1	
7	8			7	8	1	
8	8			8	8	1	
9	7			9	7	1	
10	5	1		10	7	1	
11	5	1		11	7	1	
12	5	1		12	7	1	
1	7			1	7		
2	7			2	7		
3	7	1		3	7		
4	7	1		4	7		
5	7			5	7		
6	7			6	7		
7	7	1		7	7		
8	7	1		8	7		
9	7	1		9	7		
10	7	1		10	7		
11	7	1		11	7		
12	7	1		12	7		
Latt Observed 16° 13' South				Latt Observed 13° 43' South			

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822						Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822					
No	St	Se	Courses	Winds	See way	No	St	Se	Courses	Winds	See way
1	6	1	WNW	S.E.		1	5	1	WNW	SE	
2	6	1				2	5	1			
3	9					3	5	1			
4	9					4	5	1			
5	9					5	5	1			
6	9					6	5	1			
7	9	1				7	5	1			
8	9	1				8	5	1			
9	9	1				9	5	1			
10	9	1				10	5	1			
11	9	1				11	5	1			
12	9	1				12	5	1			
1	8					1	5	1			
2	8					2	5	1			
3	8					3	5	1			
4	9	1				4	5	1			
5	9					5	5	1			
6	9					6	5	1			
7	9					7	5	1			
8	9					8	5	1			
9	9					9	5	1			
10	6	1				10	5	1			
11	6	1				11	5	1			
12	6	1				12	5	1			
Remarks on board Monday July 15 th						Remarks on board Wednesday July 17 th					
Commences with strong breeze and squally with rain shortened and made sail accordingly						Commences with gentle breeze and pleasant weather all sail set to the breeze					
Middle part strong breeze and squally after						Middle part brisk breeze and light squalls with rain					
Latter part brisk breeze and pleasant weather						Latter part gentle breeze and pleasant shifted the four top sail and four sail					
Ends with gentle breeze and pleasant weather						Ends with brisk breeze and pleasant all hands employed on ship duty					
Employed on the rigging and other necessary work the Captain in caulking the Leach work											
Lat ^d Observed 12° 20' south						Lat ^d Observed 9° 42' south					
No	St	Se	Courses	Winds	See way	No	St	Se	Courses	Winds	See way
1	6	1	WNW	S.E.		1	5	1	WNW	S.E.	
2	6	1				2	5	1			
3	6	1				3	5	1			
4	6	1				4	5	1			
5	6	1				5	5	1			
6	6	1				6	5	1			
7	9					7	5	1			
8	9					8	5	1			
9	9					9	5	1			
10	9					10	5	1			
11	9					11	5	1			
12	9					12	5	1			
1	8					1	5	1			
2	8					2	5	1			
3	8					3	5	1			
4	9					4	5	1			
5	9					5	5	1			
6	9					6	5	1			
7	9					7	5	1			
8	9					8	5	1			
9	9					9	5	1			
10	9					10	5	1			
11	9					11	5	1			
12	9					12	5	1			
Remarks on board Tuesday July 16 th 1822						Remarks on board Thursday July 18 th					
Commences with brisk breeze and pleasant weather all sail set to the breeze						Commences with strong breeze and pleasant weather all sail set to the breeze					
Middle part gentle breeze and pleasant						Middle part gentle breeze and pleasant weather					
Latter part brisk trade and passing clouds						Ends with strong breeze and pleasant weather all hands employed on ship duty					
Ends with gentle breeze and pleasant all hands employed on ship duty											
Lat ^d Observed 11° 03' south						Lat ^d Observed 8° 18' south					

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem. 1822			
No.	Course	Winds	Remarks on board Friday July 19 th
1	N.W.	S.E.	Commences with strong breeze and puffing clouds all sail set to the best advantage
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			

Middle part strong breeze and pleasant weather.

Ends with strong trade and puffing clouds attended with light spirts of rain All hands Employed on ships duty as most request

Lat^d Observed 5^h 48 south

No.	Course	Winds	Lee way	Remarks on board Saturday July 20 th
1	N.W.	S.E.		Commences with strong breeze and puffing clouds at 5 pm squally in main royals and top gallant studding sails squall passed made sail a gain
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

Middle part strong breeze and puffing clouds

Ends with strong breeze and puffing clouds with light spirts of rain

all hands Employed on ships duty

Lat^d Observed 5^h 10 south

No.	Course	Winds	Lee way	Remarks on board Sunday July 21 st
1	N.W.	S.E.		Commences with strong breeze and puffing clouds all sail set to the breeze.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

Middle part strong breeze and pleasant weather

Ends with brisk breeze and pleasant weather all sail set to the best advantage

Lat^d Observed 5^h 34 south

No.	Course	Winds	Lee way	Remarks on board
1	N.W.	S.E.		Monday July 22 1822 Commences with strong breeze and pleasant weather all sail set to the breeze
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822			
No.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Tuesday July 23 rd 1822
1	W by N	E. S. E.	Commences with brisk breeze and pleasant weather
2			at 1 Pm saw a brig standing to the North and East
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			

Middle part strong breeze and puffing clouds

Ends with strong breeze and puffing clouds all sail set to the best advantage the Watch Employed as most regular on ship.

Duty

Lat^d Observed 00° 08' North

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822			
No.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Wednesday July 24 th
1	W by N	S E.	Commences with strong breeze and pleasant weather
2			saw a schooner standing to the southward.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			

Middle part gentle breeze and pleasant

Ends with brisk breeze and puffing clouds

Lat^d Observed 2° 35' N

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822			
No.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Thursday July 25 th
1	W by N	S E.	Commences with gentle breeze and pleasant weather all sail set to the best advantage
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			

Middle part moderate breeze and cloudy weather

Ends with light breeze and cloudy weather

Lat^d Observed 4° 10' North

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822			
No.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Friday July 26 th 1822
1	W by N	S E.	Commences with light breeze and cloudy weather
2			at 8 Pm the wind hauling to the East took in the Larboard studding sail at 6 set them a gain
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			

Middle part light breeze and cloudy weather

Ends with light baffling winds and cloudy weather

No Observation

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822				Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822					
No.	Hour	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board	No.	Hour	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board
1	3	1	Variable	Commences with light breeze and squally weather	1	3	1	W 1/2 W	Commences with strong breeze and squally rainy weather shortened and made sail accordingly
2	3	1		at 5 pm took in the starboard studding sail	2	3	1	W 1/2 W	
3	3	1		at 5 squally in all studding sails Royal and top gallant	3	3	1	W 1/2 W	
4	3	1		sails squall passed made sail a gain.	4	3	1	W 1/2 W	
5	3	1			5	3	1	W 1/2 W	
6	3	1			6	3	1	W 1/2 W	
7	3	1			7	3	1	W 1/2 W	
8	3	1			8	3	1	W 1/2 W	
9	3	1			9	3	1	W 1/2 W	
10	3	1			10	3	1	W 1/2 W	
11	3	1			11	3	1	W 1/2 W	
12	3	1			12	3	1	W 1/2 W	
1	2	1	Variable	Middle part squally baffling and rainy weather	1	2	1	W 1/2 W	Middle part squally rainy weather shortened and made sail as the weather permitted
2	2	1		at 4 am more pleasant in the royal and flying jib	2	2	1	W 1/2 W	Latter part hard squall with rain at 4 pm am
3	2	1			3	2	1	Variable	chased down the top sails
4	2	1			4	2	1		at 9 am a heavy squall from the Westward
5	3	1			5	3	1		trouble reef the top sails and took in the jib
6	4	1			6	4	1		Ends with squally rainy weather
7	4	1			7	4	1		
8	4	1			8	4	1		
9	4	1			9	4	1		
10	3	1			10	3	1		
11	3	1			11	3	1		
12	3	1			12	3	1		
No Observation				No Observation					
Remarks on board Sunday July 28 th				Remarks on board Tuesday July 30 th 1822					
1	3	1	W 1/2 W	Commences with light breeze and passing clouds	1	3	1	North	Commences with strong breeze and squally rainy weather
2	3	1			2	3	1		
3	3	1	W 1/2 W	at 8 pm squally took in the top gallant sails mizzen	3	3	1	W 1/2 W	at 5 pm more pleasant out reefs and set the main top gallant sail
4	3	1			4	3	1	W 1/2 W	
5	4	1			5	4	1	W 1/2 W	
6	4	1			6	4	1	W 1/2 W	
7	4	1	North		7	4	1	W 1/2 W	
8	4	1			8	4	1	W 1/2 W	
9	3	1	W 1/2 W	Middle part baffling winds and squally rain	9	3	1	North	Middle part light breeze and pleasant weather
10	2	1		weather shortened and made sail accordingly	10	2	1		
11	2	1	North		11	2	1	North	
12	2	1			12	2	1		
1	2	1			1	2	1		
2	0	1			2	0	1	W 1/2 W	
3	1	1			3	1	1		
4	2	1	W 1/2 W	Latter part squally with hard rain	4	2	1		
5	3	1			5	3	1		
6	3	1			6	3	1		
7	3	1	W 1/2 W		7	3	1	W 1/2 W	
8	3	1			8	3	1	W 1/2 W	
9	2	1	W 1/2 W		9	2	1	W 1/2 W	
10	4	1			10	4	1		
11	4	1			11	4	1		
12	2	1			12	2	1		
No Observation				No Observation					

Francis from. Sumatra towards Salem 1822			
No.	Course	Winds	Remarks
1	0	Calms	Commences with light airs and calms
2	1	N.W. & E.	at 1 Pm sprung up a light breeze at the N.W. & E.
3	1	N.W. & E.	
4	1		
5	1		
6	1		
7	2	N.W. & E.	
8	2		
9	2		Middle part light baffling winds and pleasant weather
10	2		
11	3	N.W. & E.	
12	3		
1	2	N.W. & E.	
2	2		
3	2	N.W. & E.	
4	2		
5	2		Ends with light breezes and passing clouds
6	2		
7	2	N.W. & E.	
8	2		
9	2	N.W. & E.	
10	2		
11	2		
12	2		
Lat Observed 11:10 North			

Francis from. Sumatra towards Salem 1822			
No.	Course	Winds	Remarks
1	2	N.W. & E.	Commences with light airs and Calms
2	1		
3	1		
4	1		
5	2	N.W. & E.	
6	2		
7	1		
8	1		
9	2	N.W. & E.	
10	2		
11	1	N.W. & E.	Middle part light airs and passing clouds
12	1		
1	2		
2	2		
3	1		
4	2		Latter part light airs and pleasant weather
5	2		at 8 am set the starboard studding sails and stay sails
6	2		
7	2		
8	2		
9	2		Ends with light airs and pleasant weather
10	2		
11	2		
12	2		
Lat Observed 13:42 North			

Francis from. Sumatra towards Salem 1822			
No.	Course	Winds	Remarks
1	2	N.W. & E.	Commences with light airs and pleasant
2	2		at 9 Pm fell calm at 9 sprung up a light breeze
3	1		to the Eastward.
4	1		
5	1		
6	1		
7	1		
8		Calms	
9	1	N.W. & E.	Middle part light breezes and pleasant
10	2		
11	3	N.W. & E.	
12	3		
1	2		
2	1		
3	1		
4	1		
5	1		
6	1		
7	1		
8	1		
9	1		
10	1		
11	1		
12	1		
No Observation			

Francis from. Sumatra towards Salem 1822			
No.	Course	Winds	Remarks
1	1	N.W. & E.	Commences with light airs and pleasant weather
2	1		at 5 came up squally with rain in studding sails
3	2		at 7 more pleasant set them again
4	2		
5	3	N.W.	
6	3		
7	5	N.W. & E.	
8	5		
9	5		at 10 pm in studding sails and stay sails
10	5		
11	5		Middle part strong breezes in Royals and
12	5		flying jib. at 4 am set the four top mast studding
1	5		sails at 8 set the Royals and flying jib. at 11 set
2	5		the top gallant studding sails and stay sails.
3	5		
4	5		
5	5		
6	5		
7	5		
8	5		
9	5		Ends with strong breezes and pleasant
10	5		
11	5		
12	5		
Lat Observed 13:36 North			

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822					Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822						
M.	SE.	SE.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Sunday August 4 th	M.	SE.	SE.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Tuesday August 6 th
1	7		NW	SE	Commences with brisk trade and pleasant weather	1	6	1	NW	SE	Commences with brisk breeze and pleasant weather
2	7					2	6	1			
3	5	1				3	6	1			
4	5	1				4	6	1			
5	5	1				5	6	1			
6	5	1				6	5	1			
7	7		NW			7	5	1	NW		
8	7	1				8	5	1			
9	7		NW			9	5	1			
10	5				Middle part strong breezes and light squalls	10	5	1			Middle part moderate breezes and pleasant weather
11	5	1	NW		with light squalls of rain	11	5			East	at 10 pm the wind veered to the Eastward set the
12	6	1				12	5				starboard main top and Lower studding sail. 7 am
1	7	1				1	4				in a gain
2	7	1	NW			2	4				
3	7	1			Morning brisk breezes and fresh flow from the passing clouds	3	3				
4	7	1				4	5		SE		Morning squally with rain shortened and made
5	7	1	NW			5	5				sail accordingly
6	7	1			Ends with gentle breezes and pleasant weather	6	5				Ends with moderate breezes and cloudy weather
7	7				at Noon speak the ship Kerigan of Glasgow from	7	5	1			Employed in making preparations to point ship.
8	7				Glasgow bound to Demerari	8	5				
9	7					9	5				
10	7					10	5				
11	7		NW			11	4	1			
12	7				Lat Observed 15° 09 North	12	4	1			Lat Observed 17° 57 North
M.	SE.	SE.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Monday August 5 th	M.	SE.	SE.	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Wednesday August 7 th
1	6		NW	SE	Commences with brisk breezes and pleasant weather	1	4	1	NW	SE	Commences with brisk breeze and pleasant weather
2	6					2	4	1			
3	6					3	4	1			
4	6					4	4	1			
5	6		NW			5	5				
6	6					6	5				
7	5	1				7	5	1			
8	5	1				8	7				
9	7		NW		Middle part gentle breezes and pleasant weather	9	7				Middle part brisk breezes and pleasant
10	7					10	7				
11	7					11	5	1			
12	7					12	6	1			
1	7					1	7				
2	5	1	NW			2	7				
3	5	1	NW		Ends with gentle breeze and pleasant	3	7				
4	7				all sail set to the breeze	4	7				
5	7		NW			5	7		NW		
6	5	1				6	5	1			
7	5	1				7	5				
8	5		NW			8	5				
9	5		NW			9	5	1			
10	5					10	7				
11	5	1				11	7				
12	5				Lat Observed 16° 02 North	12	7				Lat Observed 19° 31 North

Francis. from. Sumatra. towards. Salem. 1822.									
W. H. H.	Courses.	Winds.	Lee way.	Remarks on board Thursday August 8 th	W. H. H.	Courses.	Winds.	Lee way.	Remarks on board Friday August 9 th
1 7	W. W. W.	N. E.		Commences with brisk trade land pleasant	1 3	W. W. W.	N. E.		Commences with brisk breezes and pleasant weather
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 4				
10 7					10 4				
11 7					11 4				
12 7					12 4				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 3				
10 7					10 3				
11 7					11 3				
12 7					12 3				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 3				
10 7					10 3				
11 7					11 3				
12 7					12 3				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 3				
10 7					10 3				
11 7					11 3				
12 7					12 3				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 3				
10 7					10 3				
11 7					11 3				
12 7					12 3				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 3				
10 7					10 3				
11 7					11 3				
12 7					12 3				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 3				
10 7					10 3				
11 7					11 3				
12 7					12 3				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 3				
10 7					10 3				
11 7					11 3				
12 7					12 3				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 3				
10 7					10 3				
11 7					11 3				
12 7					12 3				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 3				
10 7					10 3				
11 7					11 3				
12 7					12 3				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 3				
10 7					10 3				
11 7					11 3				
12 7					12 3				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 3				
10 7					10 3				
11 7					11 3				
12 7					12 3				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 3				
10 7					10 3				
11 7					11 3				
12 7					12 3				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 3				
10 7					10 3				
11 7					11 3				
12 7					12 3				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 3				
10 7					10 3				
11 7					11 3				
12 7					12 3				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 3				
10 7					10 3				
11 7					11 3				
12 7					12 3				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 3				
10 7					10 3				
11 7					11 3				
12 7					12 3				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7					7 3				
8 7					8 3				
9 7					9 3				
10 7					10 3				
11 7					11 3				
12 7					12 3				
1 7					1 3				
2 7					2 3				
3 7					3 3				
4 7					4 3				
5 7					5 3				
6 7					6 3				
7 7									

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822				Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822					
No.	Hours	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Monday August 12 th	No.	Hours	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Wednesday August 14 th
1	2			Commences with moderat breezes and pleasant weather.	1	5			Commences with gentle breezes and squally rainy weather shortened and made sail as the weather permitted.
2	2				2	5			
3	1				3	5			
4	1				4	5			
5	2				5	3			
6	2				6	3			
7	2				7	3			
8	2				8	3			
9	3				9	3			
10	3				10	3			
11	3				11	3			
12	3				12	3			
1	4			Middle part moderat breezes and pleasant from 12 to 4 am baffling and squally	1	4			Middle part baffling winds and squally
2	4				2	4			
3	4				3	3			
4	4				4	2			
5	4				5	3			
6	4				6	3			
7	4				7	3			
8	4				8	3			
9	4				9	5			
10	3				10	5			
11	3				11	5			
12	3				12	5			
Lat ^o Observed 5° 47' North				Lat ^o Observed 29° 34' North					
No.	Hours	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Tuesday August 13 th	No.	Hours	Courses	Winds	Remarks on board Thursday August 15 th
1	3			Commences baffling winds and squally rainy weather shortened and made sail accordingly	1	5			Commences with gentle breezes and squally rainy weather shortened and made sail accordingly
2	4				2	5			
3	4				3	5			
4	3				4	4			
5	3				5	4			
6	3				6	4			
7	0				7	4			
8	3				8	4			
9	4				9	4			
10	3				10	2			
11	3				11	2			
12	4				12	2			
1	5			Middle part gentle breezes and squally weather	1	3			Middle part light breeze and pleasant
2	5				2	3			
3	5				3	4			
4	5				4	4			
5	5				5	3			
6	5				6	3			
7	5				7	4			
8	5				8	4			
9	5				9	4			
10	5				10	4			
11	5				11	4			
12	5				12	4			
Lat ^o Observed 28° 06' North				No Observation					

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822					Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822						
No.	Hour	Courses	Winds	See way	Remarks on board Friday August 16 th	No.	Hour	Courses	Winds	See way	Remarks on board Sunday August 18 th
1	4	North	W. S. W.		Commences with gentle breezes and pleasant weather	1	3	1	NW	Variable	Commences with gentle breezes and squally in Royals and flying jib a schooner in sight to the North standing to the North and W.
2	4	"	"			2	3	1	"	"	
3	4	"	"			3	3	"	"	"	
4	4	"	"			4	3	"	"	"	
5	4	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	
6	3	"	"			6	4	"	"	"	
7	3	"	"			7	4	"	NW 1/4 W	SW	
8	3	"	"			8	4	"	"	"	
9	3	"	"			9	4	"	"	"	
10	2	"	"			10	3	1	"	"	
11	1	"	"			11	3	"	"	"	
12	1	"	"		Middle part baffling winds and calm	12	3	"	"	"	Middle part moderate breezes and passing clouds attended with sharp lightning to the North
1	1	"	"		Latter part. calm and pleasant	1	3	1	"	"	at 6 a.m. shoke the schooner Joseph from Oporto bound to New York 82 days out. & Briggs in sight
2	1	"	"			2	3	1	"	"	
3	1	"	"			3	3	1	"	"	
4	1	"	"			4	3	1	"	"	
5	1	"	"			5	3	1	"	"	
6	1	"	"			6	3	1	"	"	
7	1	"	"			7	3	1	"	"	
8	1	"	"			8	3	1	"	"	
9	1	"	"			9	3	1	"	"	
10	1	"	"			10	3	1	"	"	
11	1	"	"			11	3	1	"	"	
12	1	"	"			12	3	1	"	"	
1	2	"	"		Latter part. calm and pleasant	1	2	1	"	"	Ends with gentle breezes and pleasant
2	2	"	"			2	2	1	"	"	
3	2	"	"			3	2	1	"	"	
4	2	"	"			4	2	1	"	"	
5	1	"	"			5	2	1	"	"	
6	1	"	"			6	2	1	"	"	
7	1	"	"			7	2	1	"	"	
8	1	"	"			8	2	1	"	"	
9	2	"	"			9	2	1	"	"	
10	2	"	"			10	2	1	"	"	
11	3	"	"			11	2	1	"	"	
12	3	"	"			12	2	1	"	"	
1	4	"	"		Latter part. calm and pleasant	1	4	1	"	"	at 6 a.m. shoke the schooner Joseph from Oporto bound to New York 82 days out. & Briggs in sight
2	4	"	"			2	4	1	"	"	
3	4	"	"			3	4	1	"	"	
4	4	"	"			4	4	1	"	"	
5	4	"	"			5	4	1	"	"	
6	4	"	"			6	4	1	"	"	
7	4	"	"			7	4	1	"	"	
8	4	"	"			8	4	1	"	"	
9	4	"	"			9	4	1	"	"	
10	4	"	"			10	4	1	"	"	
11	4	"	"			11	4	1	"	"	
12	4	"	"			12	4	1	"	"	
1	5	"	"		Latter part. calm and pleasant	1	5	1	"	"	at 6 a.m. shoke the schooner Joseph from Oporto bound to New York 82 days out. & Briggs in sight
2	5	"	"			2	5	1	"	"	
3	5	"	"			3	5	1	"	"	
4	5	"	"			4	5	1	"	"	
5	5	"	"			5	5	1	"	"	
6	5	"	"			6	5	1	"	"	
7	5	"	"			7	5	1	"	"	
8	5	"	"			8	5	1	"	"	
9	5	"	"			9	5	1	"	"	
10	5	"	"			10	5	1	"	"	
11	5	"	"			11	5	1	"	"	
12	5	"	"			12	5	1	"	"	
1	6	"	"		Latter part. calm and pleasant	1	6	1	"	"	at 6 a.m. shoke the schooner Joseph from Oporto bound to New York 82 days out. & Briggs in sight
2	6	"	"			2	6	1	"	"	
3	6	"	"			3	6	1	"	"	
4	6	"	"			4	6	1	"	"	
5	6	"	"			5	6	1	"	"	
6	6	"	"			6	6	1	"	"	
7	6	"	"			7	6	1	"	"	
8	6	"	"			8	6	1	"	"	
9	6	"	"			9	6	1	"	"	
10	6	"	"			10	6	1	"	"	
11	6	"	"			11	6	1	"	"	
12	6	"	"			12	6	1	"	"	
1	7	"	"		Latter part. calm and pleasant	1	7	1	"	"	at 6 a.m. shoke the schooner Joseph from Oporto bound to New York 82 days out. & Briggs in sight
2	7	"	"			2	7	1	"	"	
3	7	"	"			3	7	1	"	"	
4	7	"	"			4	7	1	"	"	
5	7	"	"			5	7	1	"	"	
6	7	"	"			6	7	1	"	"	
7	7	"	"			7	7	1	"	"	
8	7	"	"			8	7	1	"	"	
9	7	"	"			9	7	1	"	"	
10	7	"	"			10	7	1	"	"	
11	7	"	"			11	7	1	"	"	
12	7	"	"			12	7	1	"	"	
1	8	"	"		Latter part. calm and pleasant	1	8	1	"	"	at 6 a.m. shoke the schooner Joseph from Oporto bound to New York 82 days out. & Briggs in sight
2	8	"	"			2	8	1	"	"	
3	8	"	"			3	8	1	"	"	
4	8	"	"			4	8	1	"	"	
5	8	"	"			5	8	1	"	"	
6	8	"	"			6	8	1	"	"	
7	8	"	"			7	8	1	"	"	
8	8	"	"			8	8	1	"	"	
9	8	"	"			9	8	1	"	"	
10	8	"	"			10	8	1	"	"	
11	8	"	"			11	8	1	"	"	
12	8	"	"			12	8	1	"	"	
1	9	"	"		Latter part. calm and pleasant	1	9	1	"	"	at 6 a.m. shoke the schooner Joseph from Oporto bound to New York 82 days out. & Briggs in sight
2	9	"	"			2	9	1	"	"	
3	9	"	"			3	9	1	"	"	
4	9	"	"			4	9	1	"	"	
5	9	"	"			5	9	1	"	"	
6	9	"	"			6	9	1	"	"	
7	9	"	"			7	9	1	"	"	
8	9	"	"			8	9	1	"	"	
9	9	"	"			9	9	1	"	"	
10	9	"	"			10	9	1	"	"	
11	9	"	"			11	9	1	"	"	
12	9	"	"			12	9	1	"	"	
1	10	"	"		Latter part. calm and pleasant	1	10	1	"	"	at 6 a.m. shoke the schooner Joseph from Oporto bound to New York 82 days out. & Briggs in sight
2	10	"	"			2	10	1	"	"	
3	10	"	"			3	10	1	"	"	
4	10	"	"			4	10	1	"	"	
5	10	"	"			5	10	1	"	"	
6	10	"	"			6	10	1	"	"	
7	10	"	"			7	10	1	"	"	
8	10	"	"			8	10	1	"	"	
9	10	"	"			9	10	1	"	"	
10	10	"	"			10	10	1	"	"	
11	10	"	"			11	10	1	"	"	
12	10	"	"			12	10	1	"	"	
1	11	"	"		Latter part. calm and pleasant	1	11	1	"	"	at 6 a.m. shoke the schooner Joseph from Oporto bound to New York 82 days out. & Briggs in sight
2	11	"	"			2	11	1	"	"	
3	11	"	"			3	11	1	"	"	
4	11	"	"			4	11	1	"	"	
5	11	"	"			5	11	1	"	"	
6	11	"	"			6	11	1	"	"	
7	11	"	"			7	11	1	"	"	
8	11	"	"			8	11	1	"	"	
9	11	"	"			9	11	1	"	"	
10	11	"	"			10	11	1	"	"	
11	11	"	"			11	11	1	"	"	
12	11	"	"			12	11				

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822							
No.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board	No.	Course	Winds
1	NW	WSW		Commences with moderate breezes and pleasant weather.	1	NW	SW
2	NW				2	NW	
3	NW				3	NW	
4	NW				4	NW	
5	NW			at 8 pm set the starboard studding sails	5	NW	
6	NW				6	NW	
7	NW				7	NW	
8	NW				8	NW	
9	NW				9	NW	
10	NW				10	NW	
11	NW				11	NW	
12	NW				12	NW	
13	NW				13	NW	
14	NW				14	NW	
15	NW				15	NW	
16	NW				16	NW	
17	NW				17	NW	
18	NW				18	NW	
19	NW				19	NW	
20	NW				20	NW	
21	NW				21	NW	
22	NW				22	NW	
23	NW				23	NW	
24	NW				24	NW	
25	NW				25	NW	
26	NW				26	NW	
27	NW				27	NW	
28	NW				28	NW	
29	NW				29	NW	
30	NW				30	NW	
31	NW				31	NW	
32	NW				32	NW	
33	NW				33	NW	
34	NW				34	NW	
35	NW				35	NW	
36	NW				36	NW	
37	NW				37	NW	
38	NW				38	NW	
39	NW				39	NW	
40	NW				40	NW	
41	NW				41	NW	
42	NW				42	NW	
43	NW				43	NW	
44	NW				44	NW	
45	NW				45	NW	
46	NW				46	NW	
47	NW				47	NW	
48	NW				48	NW	
49	NW				49	NW	
50	NW				50	NW	
51	NW				51	NW	
52	NW				52	NW	
53	NW				53	NW	
54	NW				54	NW	
55	NW				55	NW	
56	NW				56	NW	
57	NW				57	NW	
58	NW				58	NW	
59	NW				59	NW	
60	NW				60	NW	
61	NW				61	NW	
62	NW				62	NW	
63	NW				63	NW	
64	NW				64	NW	
65	NW				65	NW	
66	NW				66	NW	
67	NW				67	NW	
68	NW				68	NW	
69	NW				69	NW	
70	NW				70	NW	
71	NW				71	NW	
72	NW				72	NW	
73	NW				73	NW	
74	NW				74	NW	
75	NW				75	NW	
76	NW				76	NW	
77	NW				77	NW	
78	NW				78	NW	
79	NW				79	NW	
80	NW				80	NW	
81	NW				81	NW	
82	NW				82	NW	
83	NW				83	NW	
84	NW				84	NW	
85	NW				85	NW	
86	NW				86	NW	
87	NW				87	NW	
88	NW				88	NW	
89	NW				89	NW	
90	NW				90	NW	
91	NW				91	NW	
92	NW				92	NW	
93	NW				93	NW	
94	NW				94	NW	
95	NW				95	NW	
96	NW				96	NW	
97	NW				97	NW	
98	NW				98	NW	
99	NW				99	NW	
100	NW				100	NW	

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822							
No.	Course	Winds	Sea	Remarks on board	No.	Course	Winds
1	NW	SW		Commences with brisk breezes and pleasant weather.	1	NW	SW
2	NW				2	NW	
3	NW				3	NW	
4	NW				4	NW	
5	NW				5	NW	
6	NW				6	NW	
7	NW				7	NW	
8	NW				8	NW	
9	NW				9	NW	
10	NW				10	NW	
11	NW				11	NW	
12	NW				12	NW	
13	NW				13	NW	
14	NW				14	NW	
15	NW				15	NW	
16	NW				16	NW	
17	NW				17	NW	
18	NW				18	NW	
19	NW				19	NW	
20	NW				20	NW	
21	NW				21	NW	
22	NW				22	NW	
23	NW				23	NW	
24	NW				24	NW	
25	NW				25	NW	
26	NW				26	NW	
27	NW				27	NW	
28	NW				28	NW	
29	NW				29	NW	
30	NW				30	NW	
31	NW				31	NW	
32	NW				32	NW	
33	NW				33	NW	
34	NW				34	NW	
35	NW				35	NW	
36	NW				36	NW	
37	NW				37	NW	
38	NW				38	NW	
39	NW				39	NW	
40	NW				40	NW	
41	NW				41	NW	
42	NW				42	NW	
43	NW				43	NW	
44	NW				44	NW	
45	NW				45	NW	
46	NW				46	NW	
47	NW				47	NW	
48	NW				48	NW	
49	NW				49	NW	
50	NW				50	NW	
51	NW				51	NW	
52	NW				52	NW	
53	NW				53	NW	
54	NW				54	NW	
55	NW				55	NW	
56	NW				56	NW	
57	NW				57	NW	
58	NW				58	NW	
59	NW				59	NW	
60	NW				60	NW	
61	NW				61	NW	
62	NW				62	NW	
63	NW				63	NW	
64	NW				64	NW	
65	NW				65	NW	
66	NW				66	NW	
67	NW				67	NW	
68	NW				68	NW	
69	NW				69	NW	
70	NW				70	NW	
71	NW				71	NW	
72	NW				72	NW	
73	NW				73	NW	
74	NW				74	NW	
75	NW				75	NW	
76	NW				76	NW	
77	NW				77	NW	
78	NW				78	NW	
79	NW				79	NW	
80	NW				80	NW	
81	NW				81	NW	
82	NW				82	NW	
83	NW				83	NW	
84	NW				84	NW	
85	NW				85	NW	
86	NW				86	NW	
87	NW				87	NW	
88	NW				88	NW	
89	NW				89	NW	
90	NW				90	NW	
91	NW				91	NW	
92	NW				92	NW	
93	NW				93	NW	
94	NW				94	NW	
95	NW				95	NW	
96	NW				96	NW	
97	NW				97	NW	
98	NW				98	NW	
99	NW				99	NW	
100	NW				100	NW	

Francis.				from.	Sumatra.	towards.	Salem 1822
No.	Hrs.	Days.	Courses.	Winds.	Sea.	Remarks on board.	Thursday August 12
1	5	1	NW	SW.		Commences with light breezes and pleasant	
2	5	1				at 6 Pm double reef the top sail took in the	
3	5	1				gibb and mizen.	
4	5	1					
5	5	1					
6	5	1					
7	5	1					
8	5	1				from 8 to 12 strong breezes and squally	
9	5	1				at 1 am a heavy squall attended with Lightning	
10	5	1				and Thunder and hard rain	
11	5	1					
12	5	1					
13	4	"	NW by W				
14	4	"	NW by W				
15	1	1	NW by W	W		Latter part more pleasant at 4 post 4 am	
16	1	1				made sail a gain at 6 let the double reef out	
17	1	"	NW by W			of the four and main top sail and set the gibb	
18	2	"	NW by W			and mizen at 10 am spoke the ship sciper of	
19	5	"	NW by W	SW		Petersburg W. bound to Liverpool 4 days out	
20	5	1	NW			Capt Roberts: at 10 set the main top gallant sail	
21	4	1				Ends with gentle breezes and pleasant	
22	4	"	NW by W				
23	4	"	NW by W				

Lat Observed 38.15 N

Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822					Francis from Sumatra towards Salem 1822						
No.	H.	Courses	Winds	See way	Remarks on board	No.	H.	Courses	Winds	See way	Remarks on board
1	6	1	NW		Commences with strong breezes and pleas ant	1	4	1	NW		Commences with brisk breezes and pleasant weather
2	6		NW		at 3 Pm in studding sail staysail and Royals	2	4	1	NW		at 2 Pm sounded in 43 fathoms water fine sand
3	6		NW		Employed in getting the masts on the bows and bending	3	4	1	NW		at 4 sounded in 60 fathoms fine sand
4	6		NW		the cables	4	4	1			at 8 sounded in 45 fathoms soft mud tacked ship
5	6					5	4				to the South and East
6	6					6	4				
7	5	1			Middle part brisk breezes and fading clouds	7	3		88 1/2		
8	5	1	NW	8 1/2	at 12 sounded and no bottom with 120 fathoms of	8	3				
9	5				at 3 am sounded in 75 fathoms soft mud	9	2	1			
10	5					10	2	1	88 1/2	NW	
11	4	1				11	2	1			
12	4	1				12	3				
1	4	1	NW		Latter part brisk breezes and pleasant weather	1	3				
2	4	1			at 9 am sounded in 88 fathoms soft mud at 9 am	2	3				
3	4				sounded in 45 fathoms mud tacked ship to the south and	3	2	1			
4	4				East	4	2	1			
5	1	1	NW	NE	Ends with brisk breezes and pleasant weather	5	4		88 1/2		
6	5				of sail in sight standing to the westward at noon	6	4				
7	5				sounded in 70 fathoms mud.	7	4		North		
8	5					8	4				
9	5					9	4				
10	4	1	88	NE		10	4				
11	4		88 1/2			11	2	1	88 1/2	88 1/2	
12	4					12	2	1			
					Lat Observed 40° 16' North.						Lat Observed 40° 39' North.
No.	H.	Courses	Winds	See way	Remarks on board	No.	H.	Courses	Winds	See way	Remarks on board
1	4	1	88 1/2	NE	Commences with brisk breezes and pleasant weather	1	4	1	88 1/2		Begins with brisk breezes and pleasant weather
2	4				at 2 pm speak the Schooner Leader of Salem Cop Court	2	4	1	84 1/2		at 2 Pm sounded in 33 fathoms of water fine sand with
3	4				from St Andrews bound to New York.	3	4	1			black specks at 4 35 fathoms fine sand
4	3	1				4	4	1			at 7 sounded in 40 fathoms black and white sand with
5	3	1				5	3	1			a Reddish cast tacked ship to the Northward at 9 Pm
6	3	1				6	3		88 1/2		in top gallant sails
7	3	1	88			7	3		NW		
8	3	1			Middle part moderat breezes and pleasant	8	5				
9	3		88 1/2		at 5 am in top gallant sails	9	5				
10	2	1				10	5				
11	2	1	88 1/2			11	4	1			
12	3					12	4	1			
1	3		East	NW	Latter part strong breezes and a rough sea	1	3		88 1/2	88 1/2	
2	3				at 8 am reef the top sails a sail in sight standing	2	3				
3	3	1	84 1/2		to the westward at 9 tacked ship to the Northward	3	3				
4	3	1			at 11 set the four and main top gallant sails	4	5		NW 1/2 W		
5	4	1				5	5				
6	5		84 1/2	88 1/2		6	5		NW	84 1/2	
7	5					7	5		88 1/2		
8	5				Ends with strong breezes and pleasant	8	4	1	88 1/2	88 1/2	
9	4	1				9	4	1			
10	4	1	NW 1/2 W	84 1/2		10	4	1	88 1/2	88 1/2	
11	4	1				11	3	1			
12	4	1				12	3				
					Lat Observed 39° 56' North.						Lat Observed 40° 57' North.

Francis		from		Sumatra		towards		Salem 182	
Lat	Long	Courses	Winds	Lead	Remarks on board	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
12	2	1	SE 8 1/2 E	W 8	This day begins with gentle breezes and hazy				
2	2	1			at 6 Pm spoke the Brig Stephen of Newport				
3	2				& 8 Sounded in 30 fathoms Course sand and stones				
4	2				at 10 Sounded in 40 fathoms Grave. & 12.45 fathom.				
5	2	"	SE 8 E	W 8	fine sand with black specks				
6	2								
7	2	"	SE 1/2 E						
8	2								
9	3								
10	3								
11	3	"	SE	SE W 8	Middle part gentle breezes and hazy weather				
12	3				at 2 am Sounded in 30 fathoms Course sand.				
1	4	"	North		at 4 Sounded the same				
2	4				at 5 am tacked ship to the Eastward				
3	4	1	W 1/2 W		Latter part light breezes and foggy weather				
4	4	1			at 11 set the Royals and flying jib				
5	4	1							
6	2	"	SE W 8						
7	2	"	W 1/2 W						
8	2								
9	1	"	SE 8 1/2 E	W 1/2 W	Ends with calm and foggy weather				
10	1								
11	1								
12	1	Cal			No Observation				

Hour	Course	Winds	Remarks on board Thursday August 29 th
1			Commences calm and foggy weather Brought 17 Buds
2	Calm	Calm	at 5 Pm sprung up a light breeze at the south and
3			East & 6 up the starboard studding sails
4	" N 8	S. E.	
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	3	1	
11	2	1	
12	2		
1	" N W	N. E.	
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7	" N. W. W	North	
8			
9			
10	" N. E. N. E.	East	
11	" S. E. S. E.		
12			

[Faint, illegible handwriting in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Blank page with a light beige background, showing signs of aging and minor blemishes.]



